



THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA  
**PRIME MINISTER'S OFFICE**  
**TANZANIA INVESTMENT CENTRE**

TICC  
 PP10  
 120037  
 042167

PART

FILE NUMBER  
 TICC

PP10

042167  
~~120037~~

FILE TITLE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

INDEX HEADINGS

Number of Action	For Action F/M	Initials	Date	Action taken vide F/M	Officer or Section	For Action F/M	Initials	Date	Action taken vide F/M
		ST	30/12/11						
	F1	HS	30/12/11						
			25/11/2012						

# MINUTE SHEET

Dokezo  
No.

1.0

## Ag. EXD ✓

The approved project has fulfilled the investment requirements, which are: -

(a) Minimum finance investment threshold has been exceeded, the project expects to invest ..... US\$ 0.54m .....

(b) Legal entity has been incorporated under certificate

No. .... 88261 ..... of ..... 27/12/2011 .....

Based on the above, the letter of approval is hereby submitted for signature in order for the project to comply with the requirements of Section 17 of Tanzania Investment Act, 1997.

Submitted for signature.



N. A. Senzia

DIF

25<sup>th</sup> January, 2012

2.0

## EXD ✓

In response to the TIC letter of registration dated ..... 2<sup>nd</sup> January 2012 .....

the project has submitted the required documents namely: -

(a) Company Board Resolution.

(b) Reference letter/Financing from ..... ABN AMRO Bank of Netherlands .....

(c) ..... Lease Agreement as evidenced land .....

With the above submission EXD is requested to sign Certificate of Incentives No. .... 042167 ..... herein attached.

31/01/2012

  
DIF

# MINUTE SHEET

Dokezo  
No.



## **TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY**

TRA/CE/C/P.20/8/2113

23<sup>rd</sup> April, 2012

Managing Director,  
Tanzanid Limited,  
P. O. Box 2726,  
**ARUSHA.**

Dear Sir,

**RE: DUTY/VAT EXEMPTION ON CAPITAL/DEEMED CAPITAL GOODS-  
CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVES NO. 042167 OF 31.01.2012 AND TIN  
NO.116-070-944**

We are writing in response to your letter as supported by a letter Ref./PP.10/042167/8 dated 12.04.2012 from Tanzania Investment Centre regarding the captioned subject.

We hereby confirm and approve additional items as per a **two - page list** herewith attached as capital/deemed capital goods for establishment and operation of a project with the Certificate of Incentives mentioned above. However approval on buckets, tents, safety gear, big bags sailings, legend chain safety anchor, stich sling, spades, ceiling rings, extension cable, fueling machine could not be granted as they are not among items eligible for exemption under manufacturing projects. Electrical materials such as electric wire, connectors and plugs could not be approved since the Bills of Quantity was not certified by a Registered Quantity Surveyor. It should be noted however that the vehicles should be of less than ten years old at the time of importation.

The approved items will be subject to 0% import duty and VAT relief under the 3<sup>rd</sup> Schedule to the VAT Act, Cap 148. You will however be requested to complete VAT forms 224 and submit the same to the undersigned for approval before clearance through customs.

Sincerely yours,

Said Athumani

**For: COMMISSIONER FOR CUSTOMS AND EXCISE**

DDT/-

c.c. Manager – Tax Exemptions

c.c. Regional Manager – Arusha

✓ c.c. Executive Director, Tanzania Investment Centre, DSM

**ISO 9001:2008 Certified**

**CUSTOMS & EXCISE DEPARTMENT**

Sokoine Drive, P.O. Box 9053, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: 255-22-2117765 or 255-22-2127783/4/6/8 Fax: 255-22-2138878/2135193

Tanzaned Ltd  
P.O.Box 963 Arusha

Phone 0272545881  
cell 0769551696

No	Item name	Unit measurement	Qty	Item group	Item price	TIN
1	compressors	unit	50	equipment		116-070-994
2	Pick up <i>S/cabin</i>	pieces	<del>25</del> 2	vehichle		116-070-994
3	airhamers	pieces	200	equipment		116-070-994
4	mortal chisels	pieces	500	equipment		116-070-994
5	generators	units	50	equipment		116-070-994
6	waterpump	units	100	equipment		116-070-994
7	forklift	units	10	machinery		116-070-994
8	hydraulic jack	units	100	machinery		116-070-994
9	grinder	units	200	machinery		116-070-994
10	welding machine	units	20	equipment		116-070-994
11	drilling machine	units	30	machinery		116-070-994
12	submersible pump	units	30	equipment		116-070-994
13	battery charger	set	100	electrical		116-070-994
14	battery driven machines	units	20	equipment		116-070-994
<del>15</del>	<del>extention cable</del>	<del>pieces</del>	<del>400</del>	<del>electrical</del>		<del>116-070-994</del>
16	airhoses	rolls	1000	equipment		116-070-994
17	airlinks	pieces	2000	equipment		116-070-994
18	hose clamps	pieces	5000	equipment		116-070-994
19	airhose connectors	pieces	5000	equipment		116-070-994
20	rubber ceiling rings	pieces	5000	equipment		116-070-994
21	air reservoirs	pieces	100	equipment		116-070-994
<del>22</del>	<del>fueling machine</del>	<del>pieces</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>equipment</del>		<del>116-070-994</del>
23	weighing scales	pieces	50	equipment		116-070-994
24	davis weatherstation	pieces	10	equipment		116-070-994
25	minelap	pieces	10	equipment		116-070-994
<del>26</del>	<del>safety gear</del>	<del>set</del>	<del>2000</del>	<del>equipment</del>		<del>116-070-994</del>
27	jumpstarter	pieces	100	equipment		116-070-994
28	truck	units	<del>30</del> 3	vehichle		116-070-994
29	trailer	units	<del>30</del> 3	vehichle		116-070-994
30	crusher	units	50	equipment		116-070-994
31	Tractor	units	50	vehichle		116-070-994
32	Mini digger	units	20	vehichle		116-070-994
33	Mini dumper	units	20	vehichle		116-070-994
<del>34</del>	<del>Big bags</del>	<del>pieces</del>	<del>1000</del>	<del>equipment</del>		<del>116-070-994</del>
<del>35</del>	<del>Buckets</del>	<del>pieces</del>	<del>500</del>	<del>equipment</del>		<del>116-070-994</del>
<del>36</del>	<del>roof trailers</del>	<del>pieces</del>	<del>100</del>	<del>equipment</del>		<del>116-070-994</del>
<del>37</del>	<del>electric plugs</del>	<del>pieces</del>	<del>3000</del>	<del>electrical</del>		<del>116-070-994</del>
<del>38</del>	<del>Electric wire</del>	<del>rolls</del>	<del>5000</del>	<del>electrical</del>		<del>116-070-994</del>
<del>39</del>	<del>stitch sling</del>	<del>pieces</del>	<del>1000</del>	<del>equipment</del>		<del>116-070-994</del>
<del>40</del>	<del>safety anchor</del>	<del>pieces</del>	<del>3000</del>	<del>equipment</del>		<del>116-070-994</del>
<del>41</del>	<del>2-legged chain</del>	<del>pieces</del>	<del>3000</del>	<del>equipment</del>		<del>116-070-994</del>
42	metal Separators	units	10	equipment		116-070-994
<del>43</del>	<del>small trailer (car)</del>	<del>units</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>equipment</del>		<del>116-070-994</del>
44	Cranes	units	20	vehichle		116-070-994

APPROVED  
*[Signature]*



45 Sailings	pieces	1000 equipment	116-070-994
<del>46 Tents</del>	<del>pieces</del>	<del>200 equipment</del>	<del>116-070-994</del>
47 Melting furnice	pieces	10 electrical	116-070-994
48 conveyer belt	pieces	500 equipment	116-070-994
<del>49 electric connectors</del>	<del>pieces</del>	<del>5000 electrical</del>	<del>116-070-994</del>
<del>50 spades</del>	<del>pieces</del>	<del>300 equipment</del>	<del>116-070-994</del>
51 Hamers sledge	pieces	100 equipment	116-070-994
52 cement mill	pieces	20 equipment	116-070-994

APPROVED  






# TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY

TRA/CE/C/P.20/8/2012

12<sup>th</sup> March, 2012

Managing Director,  
Tanzaned Limited,  
P. O. Box ,  
**ARUSHA.**

Dear Sir,

**RE: DUTY/VAT EXEMPTION ON CAPITAL/DEEMED CAPITAL GOODS-  
CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVES NO. 042167 OF 31.01.2012 AND TIN  
NO.116-070-944**

We are writing in response to your letter as supported by a letter Ref./PP.10/042167/6 from Tanzania Investment Centre regarding the captioned subject.

We hereby confirm and approve items as per a **two - page list** herewith attached as capital/deemed capital goods for establishment and operation of a project with the Certificate of Incentives mentioned above. However approval on spare parts, hand tools, empty fuel pump and work wear could not be granted as they are not among items eligible for exemption under manufacturing projects.

The approved items will be subject to 0% import duty and VAT relief under the 3<sup>rd</sup> Schedule to the VAT Act, Cap 148. You will however be requested to complete VAT forms 224 and submit the same to the undersigned for approval before clearance through customs.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Godfrey Kitundu', is written over a horizontal line.

Godfrey Kitundu

**For: COMMISSIONER FOR CUSTOMS AND EXCISE**

DDT/-

- c.c. Manager – Tax Exemptions
- c.c. Regional Manager – Arusha
- ✓ c.c. Executive Director, Tanzania Investment Centre, DSM

**ISO 9001:2008 Certified**

**CUSTOMS & EXCISE DEPARTMENT**

Sokoine Drive, P.O. Box 9053, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: 255-22-2117765 or 255-22-2127783/4/6/8 Fax: 255-22-2138878/2135193

# THE LIST OF EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

TANZANED LIMITED

HANS STREET 45B

ARUSHA – TANZANIA

TIN; 116 070 944

No.	Descriptions	Quantity
1	Air compressor atlas corpo XAS 65 3 cuip	1
2	Air compressor atlas corpo XAS 32 2 cuip	1
3	Air compressor sullair 7,5 cuip yellow red	1
4	Air compressor airman 5 cuip placed on a trailer	1
5	<del>Tune up parts for compressors</del>	<del>Various</del>
6	Air hammers 9kgs	6
7	Air hammers 15kgs	6
8	Air hammers 27kgs	8
9	<del>Accessories mortise chisels</del>	<del>Various</del>
10	Generator 30kva	1
11	Generator 6.5kva	1
12	Generator 4.5kva	1
13	Water pump	1
14	Forklift Toyota 2.5 tons	1
15	Forklift Hyster 2 tons including gas tank	1
16	Hydraulick jack	1
17	Grinder big size	1
18	Welding device with tools and accessories	2
19	Drilling machine	1
20	Submersible pump with 4 pieces firehorses 3 inch	1
21	<del>Various handtools</del>	<del>3 boxes</del>
22	Battery charger 24 volt	1
23	Extension cable 220 volt	1
24	800 Meters airhorses	1 pallet
25	110 pieces airlinks	1 pallet
26	Horse clamps	230 pieces

APPROVED  



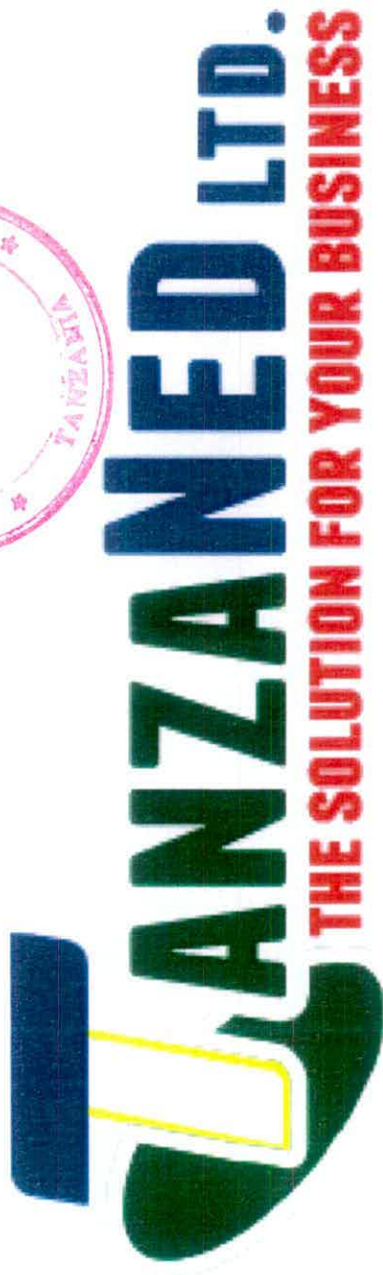

27	Air horse connectors	50 pieces
28	Rubber ceiling rings	50 pieces
29	Air reservoirs	4
<del>30</del>	<del>Empty fuel pump 12 volt 440 liters</del>	<del>1</del>
31	Weighing scales	4
32	(Davis ventage vue) weather station	2
33	Minelap gpx 5000	1
<del>34</del>	<del>Workwear</del>	<del>1 box</del>
35	Jumpstarter	1
36	Battery charger 12 volt	1
37	Scania truck with trailer	1 unit



APPROVED  


TIC # D42167

13



# PROGRESS REPORT



The Executive Director of Tanzania Investment Centre  
P/O Box 938 Dar es Salaam

Hansstr 45 b Arusha -  
Tanzania.  
Telephone Nr : +255 272 545 881  
E-mail : [tanzaned@gmail.com](mailto:tanzaned@gmail.com)  
Bank : Barclay bank  
Account Nr : 002 6001412  
T.I.N Nr : 116-070-944  
V.a.t. Nr : 40-012020-K

Your ref :  
Our ref : Tan/TIC/PR01 31/12/12

Arusha 31 December 2012  
Tanzania,

Re. : Progress report 31/12/12-01

Dear Madam / Sir,

1) I hereby submit the progress report for the last 12 months of the company Tanzaned Limited. I would like to bring to your attention that we received our TIC certificate on 31 January 2012 with number 042167. Our main focus is carrying out Wind and solar power generation and transport Later on we will do agriculture and road building. Currently we are at a complete stand still due to factors written down in our addendum, regarding establish the foundation for power generation using wind and solar power and transport.

## 2) **Achievements**

- a) Acquisition of the office's at Hans street 45 B Arusha. This is a rented property.
- b) We have finish all formalities to registry the company. Make it a legal entity with in the laws of this country.
- c) We have started to importing equipment, vehicles and other tools to facilitate implementation of the project.
- d) We are now in the process of acquiring staff to run the company in all its sections.
- e) We have acquired office equipment and furniture.
- f) We already had started doing surveys of areas where to we implement the project of wind generation. We have rented premises to stall / storage the equipment.
- g) We have finish all formalities to register the transport company and it is ready to work.

**TanzaNed Ltd. - Arusha Tanzania - telephone +255 272 545 881**  
[info@tanzaned.com](mailto:info@tanzaned.com) - [www.tanzaned.com](http://www.tanzaned.com)

**3) Project finance expenditures.**

a) Office premise	USD 1.500/month	total	USD 18.000
b) Go down/storage	USD 300/month	total	USD 1.800
c) Vehicles- 2 land cruisers	USD 670/month	total	USD 8.040
d) Truck Scania	USD 750/month	total	USD 6.750
e) Truck Iveco	USD 590/month	total	USD 4.720
f) Truck Renault	USD 620/month	total	USD 4.960

**4) Furniture**

Variety of tables, chairs, beds, desk shelf's	Total; 15.000.000 shilling
---	----------------------------

**5) Office equipment**

a) Computers and printers	Euro 5.500	Total Euro 5.500
b) Modem	Euro 200	Total Euro 200
c) Telephone landline TTCL	Tzs 500.000	Total Tzs 1.000.000
d) Gas / electric cooker/microwave, Washing machine, frying machine Fridge, Television and decoder	Tzs 4.020.000	Total Tzs 4.020.000
e) TTCL internet	Tzs 100.000/month	Total Tzs 1.200.000
f) Security, Alarm/Fire systems	Tzs 1.480.900/month	Total Tzs 17.770.800
g) Generator, files cabinet, a safe	Tzs 8.200.000	Total Tzs 8.200.000

**6) Insurance**

Buildings, motor vehicles, equipment Personnel, loss insurance theft or other Criminal intent.	Total USD 10.000
--	------------------

**7) Pre operational expenses**

Stationaries	Tzs 5.000.000
Electricity (LUKU)	Tzs 6.000.000
Water	Tzs 2.000.000
Fuel	Tzs 98.000.000
Foodstuffs	Tzs 60.000.000
Upkeep allowances for the people supporting the company	Tzs 20.000.000
Hotel bills	USD 2.000
Visa/ residential permits	USD 8.250
Phone bills	Tzs 80.000.000

Working sub-total capital  
Tzs 318.190.800,00  
USD 44.720,00  
Euro 5.700,00

GRAND TOTAL

Tzs 318.190.800,00  
USD 44.720,00  
EURO 5.700,00

**8 Problems and solutions**

As a new company in Tanzania and having no previous knowledge or working experience in this country a lot of problems we encountered as follows;  
We got even from lawyer firms wrong or not complete information about working in Tanzania.

Our supplier regarding the Wind energy has made a newly design that is a high tech device but has a flaw into its main shaft. Due to this problem the design will be released in march 2013. This engine for the wind energy is our main reason for coming to Tanzania. Once the release is active we want to build this type of engine trough out Tanzania, the requests for this kind of wind energy are overwhelming.

On the 7<sup>th</sup> of July 2012 our materials and equipment was impounded at the site at Handeni. Our materials and equipment was brought over there in order to get started with an other project that wasn't started yet due to the necessary documents, legal paperwork wasn't ready. The equipment and materials all dough never used for any reason was impounded by local TRA. We send all documents via our lawyers to prove it has never been used and never the less they, TRA, kept the equipment impounded at the local police station.

At September 2012 the TRA did came to our office with official notice for an investigation about misuse of our equipment and there fore impounding our equipment so we are not able to use this equipment, see above impounding Handeni equipment. After we send all documents to prove that the findings of the TRA investigators are, regarding the equipment, non, they didn't release our equipment. Even more in December the TRA did some more impounding of our equipment, like trucks and other materials, even equipment on which there is no exemption on it and are duties fully paid. Our company is totally come to a stand still and we are not able to go on with project or projects we would like to do.



At mid October we received our working permits for our 3 employees, 2 Dutch and 1 German, not able to start working with my staff, as we wanted to, until above mentioned date, the project was standing still. We waited for these permits as of may 2012.

The constant interfering with governmental organizations like immigration and TRA made working very difficult.

In mid November 2012 we got from our partners, at our first project, notice that we should remove all equipment from their land. They did not wanted to continue our partners ship due to the many problems we have with governmental organizations. Also our partners Qaru Rock has no bookkeeping what so ever and they where very reluctant to co-operate with us due to TRA. As we supported Qaru rock and Qaru Rock supported us, that was written down in our contract but it did not happened. So due to all the problems we already have, we do have to leave our initially project.

I do apologies for this letter that clearly is a statement of crying for help. A lot of firms and or governmental organizations giving help but not or enough is helping us to get the TRA to stand down.

Until this moment we have invested a lot of money in Tanzania without any returns only with problems. We had some people on a allowance base working for us, we have to discharge each and every one because working is impossible this way. It is costing the company a lot of money to keep up the work without the possibility to work with no tools and no equipment.

### **Future plans**

Currently we are on wind and solar power generation and Transport. At this moment we are not able to perform any duty but sitting and waiting.

Major agriculture is on a hold due to above mentioned.

Road transportation infrastructure is also on a hold due same circumstances.

### **Summery**

If everything goes according to plan, if TRA lets us, the company intends to go on with the newly designed wind energy and the transport and distribution centres.



### **Recommendation**

Please assist us in getting the TRA to stop their illegal and for more unfriendly actions against investors like our selves.

We have made an addendum with all the costs and lost income due to this TRA matter. We attach this addendum as attachment.

Jan Nijboer  
C.E.O. TANZANED LTD.



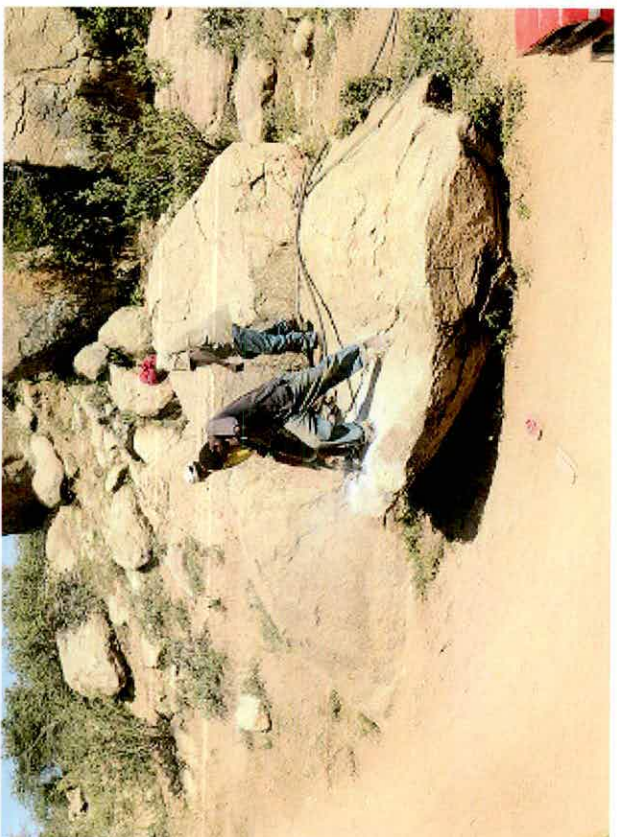
Attachment:

Addendum containing documents

- Equipment at Handeni, Impounded by TRA. See document A as attachment
- Lease agreement equipment. See document B as attachment
- **LOSS OF INCOME DUE TO CONFISCATION TRA See document C as attachment**
- Mail correspondence regarding progress report first 6 months. See document D as attachment
- Letter of our public accountant regarding TRA findings to the commissioner of the TRA. See document E as attachment
- Windmill concept document F.
- Letter regarding engine windmill supplier document G.



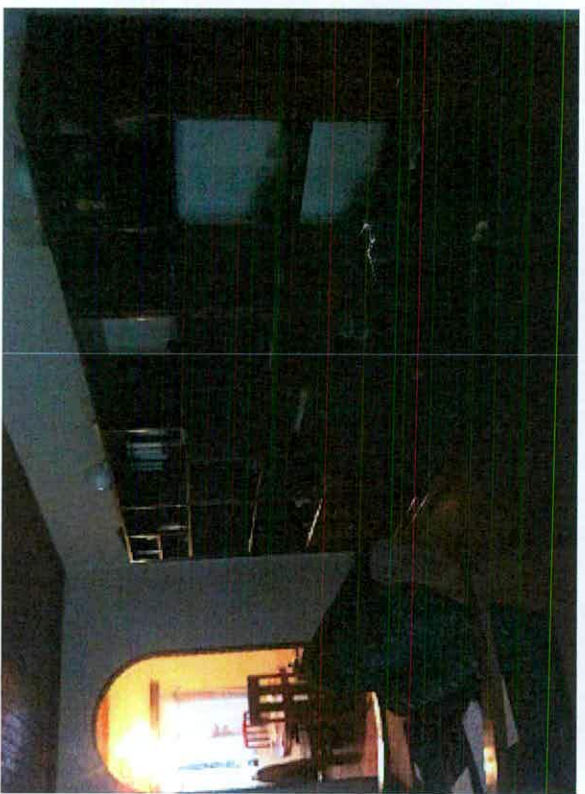












# Addendum

Tanzaned Ltd progress report to Tanzania Investment Centre.

Attachment to progress report 31 December 2012.

Here after a list of documents we attach to our progress report of 31 December 2012.

Equipment at Handeni, Impounded by TRA. See document A as attachment

1. Air compressor sullair 7,5 cubic yellow red	1
2. Air compressor airman 5 cubic placed on trailer	1
3. Air hammers 9 kg	6
4. Air hammers 15 kg	2
5. Generator 6,5 KVA	1
6. Hydraulic jack	1
7. Drilling machine	1
8. Hand tools **	various
9. Battery charger 24 V	1
10. Extension cable 220 V	1
11. Air hoses	400 mtr
12. Air links	55 pieces
13. Hose clamps	115 pieces
14. Air hose connectors	25 pieces
15. Air reservoirs	2
16. Fuel tank	440 liters
17. Fuel pump 12 V	1
18. Jump starters	1
19. Battery charger 12 V	1
20. Refrigerator (Boss)	1
21. Cooking set (3-pits)	1
22. Gas bottle (big)	1
23. Tents (4 persons)	4
24. Field beds	2
25. Table (eating)	1
26. Chairs	3
27. Kitchenware **	various
28. Welding machine INE-211-SI	1
29. Shynianga ball mill, no exemption	1
30. Shaking table, no exemption	1
31. Electro motor (for shaking table), no exemption	1

\*\* See Appendix

## APPENDIX

• Elec. Tester	2
• Elec. Tape	10
• Crimping plier	1
• Diagonal plier (different sizes)	4
• Screw driver (star, different sizes)	15
• Screw driver (flat, different sizes)	20
• Precision screw drivers set (8 pieces)	1
• Combination wrenches (5mm-19mm)	1
• Combination wrenches (10mm-24mm)	2
• Combination wrenches (15mm-36mm)	1
• Socket set (5mm-19mm)	1
• Socket set (10mm-24mm)	1
• Socket set (15mm-36mm)	1
• Nylon clamp	4
• Bits set (24 pieces, different sizes)	2
• Water pump pliers (different sizes)	10
• Long nose pliers	3
• Slip joint pliers (different sizes)	8
• Hex key (12 pieces, different sizes)	2
• Utility knife	5
• Lock pliers (different sizes)	8
• Adjustable wrench (different sizes)	7
• Measuring tape 3m	2
• Measuring tape 5m	2
• Measuring tape 25m	1
• Cable tie	100
• Claw hammer	3
• Hammer 2kg	2
• Hammer 5kg	2
• Hammer 10kg	1
• Chisels (different sizes)	32
• Pick up tool	2
• Pan (different sizes)	6
• Cup	8
• Fork/knife	8 each
• Plate	8
• Spoon (different sizes)	12
• Frying pan (different sizes)	6
• Kitchen knives (different sizes)	4
• Slicer	2

The impounded goods above we normally lease for the amount of Tzs 3.000.000,00 a month, according to the lease agreement.

Our material was impounded at the 7<sup>th</sup> of July 2012, that means 7 months times Tzs 3.000.000,00 is Tzs 21.000.000,00.

"Agreement" means this Lease Agreement between the Lessor and the Lessee for Lease and use of the equipments;

"Parties" mean the signatories to this Agreement;

"Lease Price" means the amount of **Tanzanian Shillings One Two Million and Five Hundred Thousand (T.Shs 2,500,000.00) only per month** payable to the Lessor by the Lessee as consideration for the equipments;

"Tshs \$" means Tanzanian Shillings, the currency of the United Republic of Tanzania.

1.2 References to the singular include, when the context so admits, references to the plural and vice versa.

1.3 Words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine gender and vice-versa and words importing persons shall include companies.

1.4 The headings as used in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the construction of any of the terms and provisions hereof.

#### **ARTICLE 2**

##### **2.0 EQUIPMENTS FOR LEASE**

2.1 The equipments to be leased by the Lessor to the Lessee are the following machines and technical equipments 1 compressor with air hoses and several hammers, 1 crusher electrical and 1 generator 30 kw

#### **ARTICLE 3**

##### **3.0 CONSIDERATION**

3.1 In consideration of the Lessee paying the sum of **Tanzanian Shillings Two Million and Five Hundred Thousand (T.Shs2, 500,000.00) only per month** payable to the Lessor by the Lessee as consideration for the use of the equipments.

3.2 The consideration will be made amount will be done in the following manner a total of Tanzania Shilling One Million (1,000,000.00) for 1 are Compressor with air horses and several hammers, Tanzania Shilling One Million (1, 000, 000. 00) for 1 crusher electrical and Tanzania Shilling Five Hundred Thousand for 1 Generator 30KW.

3.3 Provided that the Lease Price shall be paid upon production and the lessee will be liable to pay for all months from the date of signing of this Agreement.

**ARTICLE 4**

**4.0 THE LESSOR WARRANTS THAT**

4.1 The Lessor hereby warrants to the Lessee as follows:

4.1.1 The Lessor is the lawful owner of all the equipments that are being leased to the Lessee under this Agreement.

4.1.2 All the equipments are leased on an as is where is basis and the Lessor shall not be required to warrant their state of good order.

4.1.3 The ownership of the said machine and equipment will remain vested with the Lessor and under no circumstances that the Lessee will be able to transfer the equipments or deal with them in any manner that will affect the Lessor ownership of the Equipments.

**ARTICLE 5**

**5.0 THE LESSOR'S AND LESSEE'S COVENANTS**

5.1 The Lessor and the Lessee hereby expressly agree as follows;

5.1.1 That the ownership of the said equipments shall vest to the Lessor and that the Lessee shall have us rights only.

5.1.2 That the responsibility of installing the said equipments and putting them into operation will be that of the Lessor. All the expenses incurred during the cause of installation and commencing operation

office. **PROVIDED ALWAYS** that for other speedier modes of communication or transmittal or service herein it shall be sufficient proof of delivery or transmission of service thereof if delivered in the manner generally acceptable for that specific mode of transmittal.

6.1.2 For the purpose of notice by one party to the other party in this Agreement, herein below are the parties addresses;

For the Lessee:  
**DIRECTORS,  
QARU ROCK (E-A) LIMITED  
P. O. BOX 10288  
ARUSHA - TANZANIA.**

For the Lessor  
**DIRECTORS  
TANZANED LIMITED  
P.O.BOX 963  
ARUSHA - TANZANIA**

#### **ARTICLE 7**

##### **7.0 ARBITRATION**

7.1.1 Any dispute arising from or in connection with this Agreement shall be settled amicably between the Parties, failing which the matter will be referred to Arbitration as provided for by Arbitration Ordinance or in any Arbitration mode as agreed by the parties hereto.

#### **ARTICLE 8**

##### **8.0 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

8.1.1 Except in the case of express waiver, the fact that one Party does not exercise all or any part of its rights, which are conferred upon it by this Agreement, shall not constitute in any event the waiver, or abandonment of the rights not exercised.

8.1.2 All matters arising from or in connection to this Lease Agreement shall be governed and construed in accordance with the **Laws of the United Republic of Tanzania.**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have duly executed these presents in the manner and on the days hereinafter appearing.

SEALED with the COMMON SEAL of the  
said TANZANED LIMITED  
in the presence of us at ARUSHA  
this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 2012

SEAL

Full Name : James Njoroge  
Signature : [Signature]  
Postal Address : 1958  
: Arusha  
Designation : Director

Full Name : Widya Challa  
Signature : [Signature]  
Postal Address : Arusha  
Designation : Director

**LOSS OF INCOME DUE TO CONFISCATION TRA See document C as attachment**

DUE TO THE FACT OF CONFISCATION OF THE TRUCKS, RENAULT T485 CAD AND SCANIA T269CFN, BY TRA, TANZANED LTD. HAS DEPRIVATION OF TRANSPORT-INCOME AS BELOW:

**A: RENAULT T 485 CAD**

13-12-2012 LOCAL TRIP ARUSHA (12 HRS. CRANE WORK) TS. 500.000.--

14-12-2012 LOCAL TRIP ARUSHA 3X CONTAINER TRANSPORT AT TS.250.000.-

TS. 750.000.—

1X TRANSPORT OF 1 GENERATOR TS. 250.000.--

15-12-2012 LOCAL TRIP AR US HA (12 HRS. CRANE WORK) TS. 500.000.-

17-12-2012 LOCAL TRIP ARUSHA (12 HRS. CRANE WORK) TS. 500.000.--

18-12-2012 LOCAL TRIP ARUSHA (12 HRS. CRANE WORK ) TS. 500.000.-

19-12-2012 LOCAL TRIP AR US HA ( 12 HRS. CRANE WORK) TS. 500.000.-

20-12-2012 LOCAL TRIP ARUSHA ( 12 HRS. CRANE WORK) TS. 500.000.-

21-12-2012 LOCAL TRIP ARUSHA ( 12 HRS. CRANE WORK) TS. 500.000.-

22-12-2012 LOCAL TRIP ARUSHA ( 12 HRS. CRANE WORK) TS. 500.000.-

24-12-2012 LOCAL TRIP ARUSHA ( 12 HRS. CRANE WORK) TS. 500.000.-

27-12-2012 LOCAL TRIP AR US HA ( 12 HRS. CRANE WORK) TS. 500.000.-

28-12-2012 LOCAL TRIP ARUSHA ( 12 HRS. CRANE WORK) TS. 500.000.-

29-12-2012 LOCAL TRIP ARUSHA ( 12 HRS. CRANE WORK) TS. 500.000.-

**TOTAL TS. 7.000.000.-**

**B: SCANIA T 269 CFN**

24-12-2012 LOADING 30 T PALM OIL-FLAKES ARUSHA-DAR ES SALAAM

27-12-2012 UNLOADING DAR ES SALAAM TS. 900.000.-

27-12-2012 LOADING 30 T FERTILIZER DAR ES SALAAM-TABORA

29-12-2012 UNLOADING TABORA TS. 3.300.000.-

**TOTAL TS. 4.200.000.-**

**TOTALS A+B TS. 7.000.000.- + TS. 4.200.000.- = TS. 11.200.000.-**

ABOVE MADE UP BY  
TANZANED LTD  
TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT  
RIEN VAN WOUWE

Mail correspondence regarding progress report first 6 months. See document D as attachment

-----Oorspronkelijk bericht-----

Van: CLEMENT WILLIAM [mailto:[cwilliamk85@gmail.com](mailto:cwilliamk85@gmail.com)]

Verzonden: dinsdag 26 juni 2012 17:17

Aan: tanzaned@gmail.com

CC: cwilliamk85; clement@tic.Co.Tz

Onderwerp: Fwd: Progress report

Dear Jan,

Thanx yours.

It is ok to to meet on Wed 27th.

Kindly let me one hour b4 u arrive Moshi.

Kind Rgds/  
Clement William

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Tanzaned Ltd <[tanzaned@gmail.com](mailto:tanzaned@gmail.com)>

Date: Tue, 26 Jun 2012 15:59:33 +0300

Subject: Progress report

To: CLEMENT WILLIAM <[cwilliamk85@gmail.com](mailto:cwilliamk85@gmail.com)>

Dear Mr. William.

We almost ready with the report. We would like to come to your office on Wednesday, 27 June 2012 if that is possible for you.

A alternative date would be Friday the 29 of June 2012.

Regards

Jan Nijboer

Beschrijving: Tanzaned

Hans street 45 B

Arusha Tanzania

Phone: +255 (0)27 - 2545881

Email : [Tanzaned@gmail.com](mailto:Tanzaned@gmail.com)

**Van:** Tanzaned Ltd [mailto:Tanzaned@gmail.com]  
**Verzonden:** donderdag 28 juni 2012 15:39  
**Aan:** clement@tic.co.tz  
**Onderwerp:** softcopy progress report

Please find attached our progress report as it is.

Regards

Jan Nijboer



**Hans street 45 B**  
**Arusha Tanzania**  
**Phone: +255 (0)27 - 2545881**  
**Email : [Tanzaned@gmail.com](mailto:Tanzaned@gmail.com)**

**Van:** Tanzaned Ltd [mailto:Tanzaned@gmail.com]  
**Verzonden:** donderdag 28 juni 2012 15:36  
**Aan:** clement@tic.co.tz  
**Onderwerp:** ref to your email june 21 2012

Dear Mr. William,

In response to your mail,

1. The truck registration numbers Scania: T 807 BZP and the Renault: T 485 CAD. Their location is as follows, Scania truck is at the go down Unga limited Arusha. The Renault is at Qaru village doing / helping access road work.
2. The list of capitals goods who are imported up to this moment has been submitted at TRA Dar es Salaam and on the to you given release order added with the progress reprt, states the good that are imported and also which are deemed/exempted.
3. Scania and Iveco standing at godown Arusha doing nothing at the moment. The Renault who is not deemed / exempted is doing road access help/work at Qaru village.
4. Progress report has been submitted to your office the 27 of June 2012, A month before the 6 month period.
5. We have mentioned all challenges and problems we are facing and also the conversation we had at your office on the 27 of June 2012.  
For your information, Again thanks for your assistant in these matters and we already are working on the request for certificates in Agriculture and Transport. I will soon contact you with details how and what we want to do and how we want to implement these matters. The sugar substitute plant details, I will forward you asap. I also have a CD with detailed information about chicken farming and agriculture.  
As for the Working and residential permits, we are now trying the consulate of the Netherlands to do the translation.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information. I will contact you asap for the permits and details agriculture and transport.

Yours truly,

Jan Nijboer.



**Hans street 45 B**

**Arusha Tanzania**

**Phone: +255 (0)27 - 2545881**

**Email : [Tanzaned@gmail.com](mailto:Tanzaned@gmail.com)**

**Van:** Tanzaned Ltd [<mailto:Tanzaned@gmail.com>]

**Verzonden:** woensdag 29 augustus 2012 14:59

**Aan:** [clement@tic.co.tz](mailto:clement@tic.co.tz); CLEMENT WILLIAM

**Onderwerp:** Update

Dear Sir,

Can you please give me an update regarding:

1. The work permits class B of  
Mr. Sturris  
Mr. Beer  
Mr. Teuwissen

Submitted on 11/7/2012

2. The availability of the Tanga project, agriculture, send for your attention 14/8/2012

I would appreciate your update regarding the above mentioned matters as soon as possible.

With kind regards

Jan Nijboer



**Hans street 45 B**

**Arusha Tanzania**

**Phone: +255 (0)27 - 2545881**

**Email : [Tanzaned@gmail.com](mailto:Tanzaned@gmail.com)**

Letter of our public accountant regarding TRA findings to the commissioner of the TRA. See document E as attachment.

# KASEGENYA AND COMPANY

*Certified Public Accountants*

House No. 25  
River Road  
ARUSHA

P.O. Box 11090  
Tel: 255 27 2544746  
Fax: 255-27-2501345  
Email:

[kase@habari.co.tz](mailto:kase@habari.co.tz)

The Commissioner,  
Tanzania Revenue Authority,  
Tanzania Investigation Department,  
P.O. Box 11491,  
**DAR ES SALAAM.**

15 November 2012

Dear Sir,

**RE: INVESTIGATION FINDINGS IN RESPECT OF THE TAX AFFAIRS OF  
M/S TANZANED LTD**

We refer to the investigation findings made in respect of **M/S TANZANED LTD** and we have instructions from our client to provide a written response thereto as follows:-

- (1) The apparent existence of two different companies using the name **TANZANED LTD**

We consider the existence of two different companies using the name Tanzania Ltd to be a serious matter both for you and for our client.

You should accordingly make sure to retain only one company which uses the name Tanzaned Ltd and with a single TIN Number.

- (2) Investigations conducted in Handeni District-Tanga

According to the first bullet, investigations in Handeni District, *were intended to establish whether there were equipments owned by M/S Tanzaned Ltd which were used for mining activities inconsistent with the purpose for which they were imported under tax exemption*

In an attempt to do so, you interviewed the following:-

2.1 **Mr. Fadhili Shelutimbwa-Ag. TRA District Manager-**

According to the recorded statement made by Mr Shelutimbwa, Mr Frank Beer was arrested by the Police and it is most unlikely that the equipments in question were ever used for mining activities inconsistent with the purpose for which they were imported because the person with the expertise to operate

them was arrested by the Police immediately he landed the equipment at Suwa Village.

**2.2 ASP A.S. Kimata \_OCD- Handeni District-**

According to the recorded statement made by ASP Kimata-OCD –Handeni, Mr Frank Beer was unconditionally released from Police custody due to lack of strong evidence to support the accusations of undertaking mining operations without proper licence contrary to the provisions of the Mining Acts.

**2.3 Mr Elias Azaria-Acting Resident Mines Officer for Handeni and Kilindi Districts-**

According to the recorded statement made by Mr Azaria, the equipments were about to be used for a joint mining operations between M/s Tanzaned Ltd and an association of small scale Miners at the Suwa Village and that he wrote a letter to M/s Renatus T. Mpanduji and partners at Suwa Village to stop the mining operations until when their association acquires necessary mining permits.

**2.4 Mr Said Hamis Magoma-Suwa Village Chairman-**

According to what is recorded by you, the equipment in question was idle even before they were impounded by you. This is confirmed by Mr Magoma who states and we quote-

**“that following the land dispute between the association and Mr Idd Mguhi, the District Mines office stopped mining operations to be done at the Suwa site and then the mining equipments were lying idle at the village store pending settlement of the land dispute between the two parties, before they were again detained by the TRA Customs Department.”**

**2.5 Mr Salum Juma Kito- Chairman of the association of small scale Miners at Suwa Village-**

The recorded statement made by Mr Kilo confirms two things namely that the mining operations had not taken off and that the stopping and detention of their mining equipments were a result of instigations by Mr Idd Maguhi who is a party to the land dispute between him and the association.

From what is recorded, the investigations failed to prove that the equipment at Suwa Village were found be in use for mining activities inconsistent with the purpose for which they were imported under tax exemption.

**3.0 Investigations conducted at Arusha-**

We have noted that it was only Mr Jan Nijboer, The CEO who was interviewed and he confirmed that Handeni and Karatu are the two prospective sites and that some of the equipments for the project implementations have already been landed at the two sites.

**4.0 Investigations conducted at Karatu –**

According to what you have recorded, Endabashi village about 40 kms from Karatu town, is the prospective site for the installation of the company’s windmill electric generating plant.

**5.0 Our reaction to the investigations findings-**

We are of the opinion that the following were not proved beyond reasonable doubts by the investigators:-

**5.1 Tax exemption status**

**5.1.1 Change of ownership of the equipments in question –** There is nothing in the investigation findings which show that the investigators were able to prove that the equipments in question have ceased to be owned by M/s Tanzaned Ltd

5.1.2 **Change of use of the equipments in question-**

There is nothing in the investigation findings which show that the investigators proved beyond reasonable doubt that the equipments at Suwa village in Handeni were actually used and that the use was inconsistent with the purpose for which they were originally imported.

5.1.3 **Withdrawals of tax incentives granted to TIC Investors-**

There is nothing in the investigation findings which show that the investigators proved beyond reasonable doubts that **TANZANED LTD** is, in terms of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997, no more eligible to enjoy the tax incentives previously granted to them under that Act.

We accordingly request you to reinstate our client's tax exemption status.

5.2 **Employment taxes**

5.2.1 **PAYE**

We have no objection to the monthly taxes payable but in order to avoid unnecessary end of the year PAYE refund claims, we suggest that the company be allowed to make the yearend adjustments in which case the taxes to be paid should be revised as per the attached schedule.

5.2.2 **SDL**

The total SDL of Tshs 330,000/= is correctly determined and is acceptable to our client.

5.3 **Stamp Duty-**

According to section 40 (c) of the stamp duty Act, 1972, it is the lessee who is chargeable with the stamp duty. We accordingly accept that the stamp duty of Tshs 414,480/= has been correctly charged.

5.4 **Withholding tax-**

According to section 82 of the Income Tax Act, 2004 withholding tax is payable upon payment and therefore the correct withholding tax to be charged should be 10% of the monthly rent that has already been paid.

We will appreciate to receive a written response to the points raised in this letter.

Yours truly,

Beatus P. Kasegenya CPA, MBA  
Tax Consultant

C.C. TANZANED LIMITED  
P.O. Box 45B Hans Street,  
Arusha

Windmill project concept, see document F as attachment,.

**WINDMILL/SOLAR PROJECT CONCEPT**  
**THE BASE LINE MOBILIZATION STAGE, YEAR ONE**

- ❖ Pilot Project (Target group (small scale miners)
  - ⇒ Mbulu Gold miners (Quaro Rock co)
  - ⇒ Tanga Gold miners
  - ⇒ Tanzanite small scale miner eg. and others at affordable rate
  
- ❖ Reasons for Group Selectionion
  - ⇒ To increase miners capacity
  - ⇒ To increase production
  - ⇒ This segment group if the capacity is build and production is increases the be able to pay supplier at the rate which is lower than TENESCO as on Loan base or creact facility –Banks.
  
- ❖ The Investor Role
  - ⇒ To supply the small scale miner with grantee power all the time as low prices
  - ⇒ The return of investment capital in long terms
  - ⇒ Training of personnel local to Managing the project leater
  - ⇒ Transfer of technology to community around
  - ⇒ To set manufuring windmills/solar plant in the nearfuture
  - ⇒ To open a market line for Miners Local/ export grantee schemes
  - ⇒ Leases of operation Equipments
  - ⇒ Grant of loans at Bank for small scale miners
  - ⇒ Promoting local investor joint venture
  
- ❖ The beneficiary of the project (The small scale miners)
  - ⇒ The will gate a reable soucer of energy at affordable low rate
  - ⇒ The training of local personnel to take over the project in coming years- SACOS, Co-operative Association
  - ⇒ The transfer of technology to the community around which the can be seminate to other areas of the country later
  - ⇒ Increase of Income to the miners.
  - ⇒ Poverty Alliration for the mining community

- ⇒ Impact in the community Development eg. power to school, small clinics ,church, mosques, schools power of settle miners cities
- ⇒ Tax and leve fees for community councils and Government easy collect of taxes with in small amount in power prices
- ⇒ Open a broader market to small-scale miners eg. Bank IFM and international market
- ⇒ Increase G.D.P to our Tanzania Economical goals eg. Lower the inflation Rate
- ⇒ If will increase the win, win situation for both Investor and scale miner
- ⇒ It increase House hold income at the Rural level eg. Per capital gross rate
- ⇒ It create 80% of youth employment at rural level
- ⇒ It will increase per capital income at grassroot at family level
- ⇒ Will the above diaspora as well it is easy collectively contribution to the develop of Tanzania

#### ❖ Mandatory obligation

- ⇒ The supply or investor shall prepare submit to investment centre monthly sale report indicating the value of power sold to minner entilies through framework of investment period.
- ⇒ The supply shall pay fees to community at agrable rate onces the return of capital investment is realized by the span of the project set up
- ⇒ The investor will honour all investment Agreements and Approvals made on set by investment center where by the investor can do business in liberalized environment opportunities
- ⇒ The investor will provide invaluable infomention to local investor with respect finance oppourtunities networking posibilites ect.

#### ❖ Why small miners

- ⇒ When you inpower the small scale miner, The follow indicater will image
- ⇒ Purchase power will increases
- ⇒ You will create more jobs
- ⇒ Easy tax collection for Government
- ⇒ Easy community development
- ⇒ Cradet facilities SACOS
- ⇒ Equipment lease

## Mine impresses Labour Minister over job creation

From MUGINI JACOB in  
Mara

MINISTER for Labour and Employment Ms Gaudensia Kabaka has hailed African Barrick Gold (ABG) for creating thousands of jobs in the country.

"As the minister for Labour I am impressed with jobs being created by ABG as well as the company's investment on social services", the Minister remarked on Thursday shortly after a working tour to the North Mara Gold Mine and the surrounding villages where she inspected several community initiated projects executed with support of the mine.

North Mara is one of the country's largest gold mines operated by ABG, Tanzanian leading gold producer.

It is estimated that ABG has

around 1,073 workers at North Mara Gold Mine site and 2,500 more workers employed by local contractors.

The ministers held crucial talks with the mine workers for about two hours after inspecting community development projects outside the mine.

She inspected two public primary schools of Nyangoto and Matara which are being relocated from the areas close to the mine at the cost of about 2bn/-.

She inspected on-going construction of several modern buildings that included laboratories, classrooms, teachers houses and administration blocks being set up by the mine at Ingwe community ward secondary school.

"I have never visited this mine before this is my first time and what I have been hearing is

completely different from what I have seen. For sure I would like to be ABG's witness. But students who will be learning in those schools will be the biggest witnesses", said the minister while launching a 144ml/- project to boost income of artisanal and small scale miners at Nyabichune remote area.

The new project has 70 beneficiaries majority of them women who break stones for a living.

North Mara Mine Acting General Manager Mr Marc Luyt said the project is part of the mine's initiatives meant to modernise activities of artisanal and small scale miners.

The minister urged residents of villagers living near the mine to continue according to the Canadian miner cooperation to create win-win situation.

Letter windmill supplier, see document G as attachment.

**G**audium-  
**M**agis

**West Kinderdijk 281 – A**  
**2953 XT Alblasterdam**  
**Telefoon: 0 (31) 78 -8200230**

F.a.o. : Tanzaned ltd  
From : Gaudium-Magis B.V.

Dear Sir,

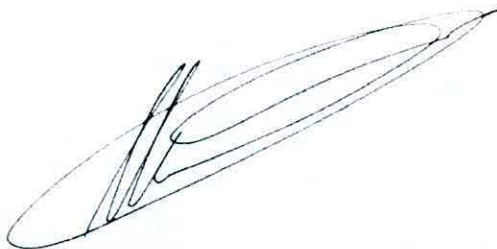
We herewith confirm that Tanzaned ltd , Hans Street 45 B Postbox 963 ,Arusha Tanzania is our soul agent and distributor for the continent of Africa.

Furthermore we saw, during the engineering and testing stage, some new issue's which need a solution before we deliver the windmills. Some of the mechanical problems we saw for the first time during the testing phase. We expect that we will be able to deliver the first windmills with a minimum delay of 3 months.

Yours sinclery and thanks in advance.

Met vriendelijke groet, / With kind regards, / Mit freundlichen Grüßen.

Bas de Vreugd  
MD Gaudium-Magis



Director General  
Tanzania Investment Centre  
P.O. Box 938  
Dar es Salaam

Hansstreet 45 b Arusha – Tanzania.  
Telephone Nr. : +255 272 545 881  
E-mail : [tanzaned@gmail.com](mailto:tanzaned@gmail.com)  
Bank : Barclay bank  
Account Nr. : 002 6001412  
Register Nr. : 88261  
V.a.t. Nr. : 40-012020-k  
TIN Nr. : 116-070-944

Your ref. :  
Our ref. :

Arusha Tanzania,  
16-1-2013

Re. : CHANGE OF ADDRESS, LOCATION AND PHONENUMBER

Dear ,

We kindly like to inform our dear customers, partners in business and public at large that our offices have shift from Hans Street 45b ARUSHA to **Moshono Kwa Siyara ARUSHA**.

The phone number will be: +255 767 130 878.

The rest of our companies data stays the same.

With kind regards,

TanzaNed Ltd.,



Herman J. Sturris



# KASEGENYA AND COMPANY

*Certified Public Accountants*

House No. 14

Kipanga Road  
ARUSHA

P.O. Box 11090

Tel: 255 27 2544746  
Fax: 255-27-2501345

Email: [kase@habari.co.tz](mailto:kase@habari.co.tz)

9<sup>th</sup> January, 2013

The Executive Director,  
Tanzania Investment Centre,  
P.O. Box 938,  
**DAR ES SALAAM**

Dear Sir,

**RE: PROGRESS REPORT ON M/S TANZANED LTD'S**  
**PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION**

We refer to the above captioned subject matter and the meeting held between your Ms Senzia and the undersigned on 24/12/2012.

We now take pleasure in submitting the progress report covering the period from 31<sup>st</sup> January to 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2012 the contents of which are self explanatory.

We have also enclosed our letter dated 20<sup>th</sup> December, 2012 and we would most appreciate it if you could urgently intervene and assist our client in resolving the narrated problems including those created from them by the Tanzania Revenue Authority.

Yours truly  
**Kasegenya & Company**

  
B.P. Kasegenya





**TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY**  
**CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DEPARTMENT**

**NOTICE OF GOODS DEPOSITED IN CUSTOMS WAREHOUSE**

Serial No. D/ **0019175**

Aircraft/Vessel IMPORTED FROM HOLLAND

From HOLLAND (NETHERLANDS) Date of Arrival UNKNOWN

Name and Address of Depositor (in block letters) TANZANED LTD

P.O. BOX 963 ARUSHA

Reason for Deposit PENDING TAX INVESTIGATIONS

Description of the goods deposited in the Customs Warehouse at Owners' Risk:-

ONE UNIT USED SCANIA R.500 TRUCK.

CHASSIS NO NER6X20005116965

YEAR OF MANUFACTURE: 2004.

Station: TID - DSM ZONE 1.

Date: 12<sup>th</sup> DECEMBER, 2012

*[Signature]*  
ATLO

Signature and Rank of Proper Officer

**Important note concerning baggage deposited: If not cleared within two months these goods may be disposed of as the Commissioner may direct**

Original: White

Duplicate: Blue

Triplicate: Yellow

F 89 DEPOSITED AT THE ARUSHA CUSTOMS WAREHOUSE, 12/12/2012



**TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY  
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DEPARTMENT**

**NOTICE OF GOODS DEPOSITED IN CUSTOMS WAREHOUSE**

Serial No. D/ 0019176

Aircraft/Vessel N/A

From NETHERLANDS (HOLLAND) Date of Arrival UNKNOWN

Name and Address of Depositor (in block letters) M/S. TANZANED LTD.  
P.O. BOX 11054 ARUSHA


Reason for Deposit PENDING RECOVERY OF TAXES DUE TO CUSTOMS.

Description of the goods deposited in the Customs Warehouse at Owners' Risk:-

ONE UNIT USED RENAULT V.I CRANE LORRY.  
CHASSIS NO VF622GXAD0006235  
YEAR OF MANUFACTURE: 1996. REG NO T 485 CAD.

Station: TID - ASM ZONE 1.

Date: 12th DEC 2012.

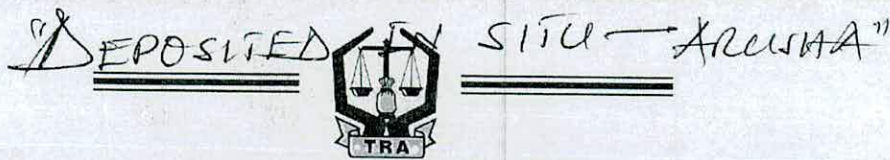
  
Signature and Rank of Proper Officer

**Important note concerning baggage deposited: If not cleared within two months these goods may be disposed of as the Commissioner may direct**

Original: White

Duplicate: Blue

Triplicate: Yellow



**TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY**

**CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DEPARTMENT**

**NOTICE OF GOODS DEPOSITED IN CUSTOMS WAREHOUSE**

Serial No. D/ **0019177**

Aircraft/Vessel N/A

From BELGIUM Date of Arrival 07/12/2012

Name and Address of Depositor (in block letters) M/S. TANZANED LTD  
P.O. BOX 11054 ARUSHA

Reason for Deposit PENDING TAX INVESTIGATIONS

Description of the goods deposited in the Customs Warehouse at Owners' Risk:-

(1) THREE UNITS USED COMPRESSORS.

(2) THREE UNITS USED ELECTRIC GENERATORS @ 30KVA.

Station: TIA-ASM ZONE 1.

Date: 13/12/2012.

 (3634) (T50)  
Signature and Rank of Proper Officer

**Important note concerning baggage deposited: If not cleared within two months these goods may be disposed of as the Commissioner may direct**

## Equipment in Handeni

1. Air compressor sullair 7,5 cubic yellow red	1
2. Air compressor airman 5 cubic placed on trailer	1
3. Air hammers 9 kg	6
4. Air hammers 15 kg	2
5. Generator 6,5 KVA	1
6. Hydraulic jack	1
7. Drilling machine	1
8. Hand tools **	various
9. Battery charger 24 V	1
10. Extension cable 220 V	1
11. Air hoses	400 mtr
12. Air links	55 pieces
13. Hose clamps	115 pieces
14. Air hose connectors	25 pieces
15. Air reservoirs	2
16. Fuel tank	440 liters
17. Fuel pump 12 V	1
18. Jump starters	1
19. Battery charger 12 V	1
20. Refrigerator (Boss)	1
21. Cooking set (3-pits)	1
22. Gas bottle (big)	1
23. Tents (4 persons)	4
24. Field beds	2
25. Table (eating)	1
26. Chairs	3
27. Kitchenware **	various
28. Welding machine INE-211-SI	1
29. Shynianga ball mill	1
30. Shaking table	1
31. Electro motor (for shaking table)	1

\*\* See Appendix

## APPENDIX

• Elec. Tester	2
• Elec. Tape	10
• Crimping plier	1
• Diagonal plier (different sizes)	4
• Screw driver (star, different sizes)	15
• Screw driver (flat, different sizes)	20
• Precision screw drivers set (8 pieces)	1
• Combination wrenches (5mm-19mm)	1
• Combination wrenches (10mm-24mm)	2
• Combination wrenches (15mm-36mm)	1
• Socket set (5mm-19mm)	1
• Socket set (10mm-24mm)	1
• Socket set (15mm-36mm)	1
• Nylon clamp	4
• Bits set (24 pieces, different sizes)	2
• Water pump pliers (different sizes)	10
• Long nose pliers	3
• Slip joint pliers (different sizes)	8
• Hex key (12 pieces, different sizes)	2
• Utility knife	5
• Lock pliers (different sizes)	8
• Adjustable wrench (different sizes)	7
• Measuring tape 3m	2
• Measuring tape 5m	2
• Measuring tape 25m	1
• Cable tie	100
• Claw hammer	3
• Hammer 2kg	2
• Hammer 5kg	2
• Hammer 10kg	1
• Chisels (different sizes)	32
• Pick up tool	2
• Pan (different sizes)	6
• Cup	8
• Fork/knife	8 each
• Plate	8
• Spoon (different sizes)	12
• Frying pan (different sizes)	6
• Kitchen knives (different sizes)	4
• Slicer	2

we request you to urgently invoke the provisions of section 23 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997 and intervene to ensure the investor and TRA reach an amicable settlement before the project implementation is severely disrupted.

Yours truly,

Kasegenya & Company.

  
B.P. Kasegenya

Tax Consultant

C.C. COMMISSIONER GENERAL -TRA

# KASEGENYA AND COMPANY

*Certified Public Accountants*

---

House No. 14

Kipanga Road  
ARUSHA

P.O. Box 11090

Tel: 255 27 2544746

Fax: 255-27-2501345

Email: [kase@habari.co.tz](mailto:kase@habari.co.tz)

20<sup>th</sup> December, 2012

The Executive Director

Tanzania Investment Center

Dear Sir,

RE: COMPLAINT & REQUEST FOR SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTE UNDER  
SECTION 23 OF THE TANZANIA INVESTMENT ACT, 1997

Our client, TANZANED LTD., is an investment Company holding a certificate of incentive number 00218433 dated 31<sup>st</sup> January 2012 which you granted after all the requirements under the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997 were satisfied. The implementation period of the project for which the certificate is granted runs from January 2012-December 2014, and the operative date is January 2015.

The facts of our client's case are as follows:

- TRA is suspecting that TANZANED LTD. was using its equipment for other activities inconsistent with the purpose of the project.
- Based on the above suspicion TRA has issued a demand letter for tax liabilities for previous exempted import duty and previous exempted VAT on the imported equipment which is contrary to the provisions of section 19(2) of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997.
- TRA has impounded assets of the company as per attached documents

- There is nothing in the investigation findings which show that the equipment in question has ceased to be owned by M/S Tanzaned Ltd.
- From the recorded investigation findings, the investigation failed to prove beyond reasonable doubt that the impounded equipments were found being actually used for other activities inconsistent with the project objectives.

The complaint by our client is that our client is entitled to the benefits and still holds the certificate of Incentive that has not been cancelled.

In our opinion the above acts of TRA have been prematurely taken and are akin to nationalization/or expropriation of the business assets of our client which is contrary to section 22 (1) of the Tanzania Investment Act. 1997.

Meanwhile our client M/S TANZANED, has remitted/paid to TRA a total of T.Shs. 10,858,230/= in respect of the following taxes:

	T.Shs.
• PAYE	5,212,200.00
• SDL	2,250,000.00
• With Holding Tax on rent	3,087,300.00
• Stamp Duty	<u>308,730.00</u>

See attached copies of deposit slips.

If TRA believes that TANZNED had acted inconsistent with the purpose for which the exemption was granted , appropriate penal measures would have been instituted and therefore the first issue would have to deal with registrability of TANZANED with TIC.

However much TRA is in disagreement but the law must be respected. As far as they are still registered and are in position of the Certificate of Incentive they are entitled to their rights of tax exemption.

In order to allow the project to be implemented in accordance with the approved project implementation period which runs from 1<sup>st</sup> January, 2012 to 31/12/2014,

we request you to urgently invoke the provisions of section 23 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997 and intervene to ensure the investor and TRA reach an amicable settlement before the project implementation is severely disrupted.

Yours truly,

Kasegenya & Company.

B.P.Kasegenya

Tax Consultant

C.C. COMMISSIONER GENERAL -TRA

# KASEGENYA AND COMPANY

Certified Public Accountants

(11)

House No. 25

River Road  
ARUSHA

P.O. Box 11090

Tel: 255 27 2544746

Fax: 255-27-2501345

Email: [kase@habari.co.tz](mailto:kase@habari.co.tz)

The Commissioner,  
Tanzania Revenue Authority,  
Tanzania Investigation Department,  
P.O. Box 11491,  
DAR ES SALAAM.

15 November 2012

Dear Sir,

**RE: INVESTIGATION FINDINGS IN RESPECT OF THE TAX AFFAIRS OF  
M/S TANZANED LTD**

We refer to the investigation findings made in respect of **M/S TANZANED LTD** and we have instructions from our client to provide a written response thereto as follows:-

**(1) The apparent existence of two different companies using the name TANZANED LTD**

We consider the existence of two different companies using the name Tanzania Ltd to be a serious matter both for you and for our client.

You should accordingly make sure to retain only one company which uses the name Tanzaned Ltd and with a single TIN Number.

**(2) Investigations conducted in Handeni District-Tanga**

According to the first bullet, investigations in Handeni District, were intended to establish whether there were equipments owned by M/S Tanzaned Ltd which were used for mining activities inconsistent with the purpose for which they were imported under tax exemption

In an attempt to do so, you interviewed the following:-

2.1 **Mr. Fadhili Shelutimbwa-Ag. TRA District Manager-**

According to the recorded statement made by Mr Shelutimbwa, Mr Frank Beer was arrested by the Police and it is most unlikely that the equipments in question were ever used for mining activities inconsistent with the purpose for which they were imported because the person with the expertise to operate them was arrested by the Police immediately he landed the equipment at Suwa Village.

2.2 **ASP A.S. Kimata \_OCD- Handeni District-**

According to the recorded statement made by ASP Kimata-OCD –Handeni, Mr Frank Beer was unconditionally released from Police custody due to lack of strong evidence to support the accusations of undertaking mining operations without proper licence contrary to the provisions of the Mining Acts.

2.3 **Mr Elias Azaria-Acting Resident Mines Officer for Handeni and Kilindi Districts-**

According to the recorded statement made by Mr Azaria, the equipments were about to be used for a joint mining operations between M/s Tanzaned Ltd and an association of small scale Miners at the Suwa Village and that he wrote a letter to M/s Renatus T. Mpanduji and partners at Suwa Village to stop the mining operations until when their association acquires necessary mining permits.

2.4 **Mr Said Hamis Magoma-Suwa Village Chairman-**

According to what is recorded by you, the equipment in question was idle even before they were impounded by you. This is confirmed by Mr Magoma who states and we quote-

**“that following the land dispute between the association and Mr Idd Mguhi, the District Mines office stopped mining operations to be done at the Suwa site and then the mining equipments were lying idle at the village store pending settlement of the land dispute between the two parties, before they were again detained by the TRA Customs Department.”**

2.5 **Mr Salum Juma Kito- Chairman of the association of small scale Miners at Suwa Village-**

The recorded statement made by Mr Kilo confirms two things namely that the mining operations had not taken off and that the stopping and detention of their mining equipments were a result of instigations by Mr Idd Maguhi who is a party to the land dispute between him and the association.

From what is recorded, the investigations failed to prove that the equipment at Suwa Village were found be in use for mining activities inconsistent with the purpose for which they were imported under tax exemption.

### 3.0 **Investigations conducted at Arusha-**

We have noted that it was only Mr Ian Nijboer, The CEO who was interviewed and he confirmed that Handeni and Karatu are the two prospective sites and that some of the equipments for the project implementations have already been landed at the two sites.

### 4.0 **Investigations conducted at Karatu –**

According to what you have recorded, Endabashi village about 40 kms from Karatu town, is the prospective site for the installation of the company's windmill electric generating plant.

### 5.0 **Our reaction to the investigations findings-**

We are of the opinion that the following were not proved beyond reasonable doubts by the investigators:-

#### 5.1 **Tax exemption status**

5.1.1 **Change of ownership of the equipments in question –** There is nothing in the investigation findings which show that the investigators were able to prove that the equipments in question have ceased to be owned by M/s Tanzaned Ltd

#### 5.1.2 **Change of use of the equipments in question-**

There is nothing in the investigation findings which show that the investigators proved beyond reasonable doubt that the equipments at Suwa village in Handeni were actually used and that the use was inconsistent with the purpose for which they were originally imported.

#### 5.1.3 **Withdrawals of tax incentives granted to TIC Investors-**

There is nothing in the investigation findings which show that the investigators proved beyond reasonable doubts that **TANZANED LTD** is, in terms of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997, no more eligible to enjoy the tax incentives previously granted to them under that Act.

We accordingly request you to reinstate our client's tax exemption status.

## 5.2 Employment taxes

### 5.2.1 PAYE

We have no objection to the monthly taxes payable but in order to avoid unnecessary end of the year PAYE refund claims, we suggest that the company be allowed to make the yearend adjustments in which case the taxes to be paid should be revised as per the attached schedule.

### 5.2.2 SDL

The total SDL of Tshs 330,000/= is correctly determined and is acceptable to our client.

### 5.3 Stamp Duty-

According to section 40 (c) of the stamp duty Act, 1972, it is the lessee who is chargeable with the stamp duty. We accordingly accept that the stamp duty of Tshs 414,480/= has been correctly charged.

### 5.4 Withholding tax-

According to section 82 of the Income Tax Act, 2004 withholding tax is payable upon payment and therefore the correct withholding tax to be charged should be 10% of the monthly rent that has already been paid.

We will appreciate to receive a written response to the points raised in this letter.

Yours truly,



Beatus P. Kasegenya CPA, MBA

Tax Consultant

C.C. TANZANED LIMITED

P.O. Box 45B Hans Street,

Arusha

1 A

**1.0 INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED AND FINDINGS:-**

- The Company's business records found in the TRA's internal records were examined and analysed to the best of investigators' knowledge. Under this category the examined business records include:-

Importation records extracted from the ASYCUDA ++ system, Domestic business records extracted from the ITAX system and the business records found in the taxpayer's file maintained at Arusha Tax region.

- The examination of the Company's importation records for the importations done over the period under investigations has revealed that, the Company had imported ~~four different consignments of various equipments including motor vehicles through DSM Port, DSM airport and through Holili border station,~~
- The imported goods were declared under import entries No.R. 21882 of 09/05/2012, R. 10926 of 03/02/2012, R. 40514 of 08/05/2012 and R. 846 of 20/03/2012 as summarised below:-

ENTRY REG. NO.	DATE	NO. OF ITEMS	ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	ITEM'S CUSTOMS VALUE
R~ 21882	9/5/2012	3	1	BELT	154,606
			2	DISC FILTER	1,211,952
			3	AGGREGATE MINERAL	16,761,247
R~ 10926	3/2/2012	2	1	USED TOYOTA LANDCRUISER COLORADO	18,534,369
			2	USED TOYOTA LANDSRUISER COLORADO	18,534,369
R~ 40514	8/5/2012	12	1	BIG BAGS	228,156
			2	ELECTRIC WIRE	399,320
			3	CRUSHER WELTE AND DEMOLITION HAMMERS	1,882,551
			4	MINICRANE	5,476,511
			5	MINICRANE	3,422,817
			6	BUCKETS	1,095,290
			7	ELECTRO PLUG	57,034
			8	TRUCK IVECO	30,600,137
			9	TRUCK	20,699,020

			10	TRAILER	3,993,300
			11	SET TRAILER SAILINGS	171,122
			12	MINI DUMPER	4,299,057
R~ 846	20/03/2012	27	1	AIR HOSES	2,245,842
			2	AIR HORSE CONNECTORS	67,701
			3	AIR RESERVOIRS	1,731,194
			4	RUBBER CEELING RINGS	67,701
			5	WORK WEAR	1,101,470
			6	MORTIZE CHISELS	327,272
			7	HORSE CLAMPS	112,850
			8	VARIOUS HANDTOOLS	264,065
			9	EMPTY FUEL PUMP	1,749,253
			10	AIR COMPRESSOR	6,365,105
			11	TUNE UP ACCESSORIES	451,399
			12	DAVIS VENTAGE	13,110,433
			13	AIR HAMMER	24,363,485
			14	WEIGHING SCALES	926,994
			15	HYDROULIC JACK	241,491
			16	USED TOYOTA FORKLIFT	6,229,681
			17	USED HYSTER FORKLIFT	5,534,482
			18	GRINDER	467,211
			19	DRILLING MACHINE	218,917
			20	WELDING DEVICE WITH TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES	399,509
			21	BATTERY CHARGER 24 VOLT	185,066
			22	BATTERY CHARGER	302,451
			23	JUMPSTARTER	167,568
			24	USED SCANIA TRACTOR	74,485,410
			25	USED 3 AXLE TRAILER	9,028,536
			26	WATER PUMP	641,000
			27	GENERATOR	21,555,621
<b>TOTAL CUSTOMS VALUE</b>					<b>299,862,564</b>

- From the above list it has been noted that total customs value of all the goods imported by the Company over the period under investigations amounted to **TZS 299,862,564.00**.
- So long as at the time of importations the Company was treated as an Investor listed by the Tanzania Investments Centre (TIC); then out of the above imported goods, the imported equipments of a customs value amounting to **Tshs**

223,399,711.00 which were falling within the Company's approved list of capital goods were exempted from the payment of import taxes.

- And out of the above goods found to be imported by the Company, the remaining equipments of a customs value amounting to **Tshs 76,462,852.00** were subjected to the payment of full import taxes.

6.2 From the Company's Domestic tax records, it was revealed that the company has paid only motor vehicle relicensing fees. It has however been noted that there is another TIN 102-623-797 being used by a company with the same name as "TANZANED LTD" having its the business location at Gymkhana Club- Ghana Road in the City of Dar Es salaam.

- The company which is using the second TIN is found to commence its business activities since the year 2008 and that it has been paying the required domestic taxes accordingly.
- The Director of the former TANZANED LTD based in Arusha denied to have relationship with the TANZANED Company based in DSM. (Refer a caution statement folio E 5).
- A follow up was thereafter done at GYMKHANA CLUB and investigators confirmed the existence of another company with the same name as TANZANED LTD dealing with the provision of services relating to gym exercises.
- The TANZANED LTD found to be based in DSM holds a Certificate of incorporation No. 48785 of 28<sup>th</sup> April, 2004. This Company is also found to be registered for VAT under VRN 40- 00226 Z.
- According to one of the GYM instructors, Mr. Francis Policarp Nkwanga, who was found at the Gym during our visit, this Company is under Directorship of Mr. Mohamed Ally currently living in Netherlands and that the day to day operations

of this Company in Dar Es Salaam are taken care of by the Company's Accountant called Mr. Massawe reachable through Telephone No. 0754-807896.

- He said apart from the Gykhana Club office, this Company has no any other branch in Tanzania.

## 2.0 Investigation conducted in Handeni District – Tanga:-

- Investigation was done in handeni District to ~~establish whether there are equipments owned by M/s TANZANED LTD which were used for mining activities inconsistent with the purpose for which they were imported under tax exemption.~~

- The following investigative steps were performed establish the truth:-

### 7.1 Interview with TRA District Manager:-

- The then Acting TRA District Manager Mr. Fadhili Shelutimbwa admitted to have the knowledge of the equipments deposited at SUWA village in Handeni in early July 2012, as he was involved in the exercise to deposit the alleged equipments.
  - He explained that, on arrival at the village, ~~the equipments were under the custody of an association of Small Scale Miners based in the Suwa Village Handeni Tanga.~~ He added that the equipments were brought there by a foreign person of Germany nationality called **Mr. Frank Klaus Beer**.
  - He explained further that upon landind the equipments at the Village, Mr. Frank Beer was arrested by the Handeni police in coloboration with the Handeni Resident Mines officers for conducting mining operations ~~without legal Mining licence.~~
  - He said during the arrest it was also established that the accused Mr. Frank Beer had no proper working permits as required under

the Tanzania Immigration Laws. In this regard the immigration officers were also involved in handling the matter.

- He also added that he at first he was not aware of the equipments in question to have any tax dispute. He came to know this when he received instructions through telephone from the Tax Investigations Department - TRA Headquarters to detain the equipments in collaboration with of the TRA Customs officers from Tanga Regional Office, pending tax investigations.
- The equipments were thereafter deposited in the Suwa Village Store vide F89 No.426 of 24/07/2012. (Refer a copy of F89 in folio A.6):-

#### 7.2 Interview with OCD- Handeni District- ASP A. S. Kimata:-

- The OCD admitted to have the knowledge of the matter and that the Police at once had arrested Mr. Frank Klaus Beer after being alleged that he was conducting illegal mining operations at the Suwa Village.
- He said later on Mr. Frank Beer was unconditionally released from the police Custody due to the lack of strong evidence to support the accusations of undertaking Mining operations without a proper licence contrary to the provisions of the Mining Acts. And that the validity of the suspect's work permit was left to be proved and decided by the Immigration Department.
- He said therefore there was no police case opened at his station but police officials accorded necessary assistance in the exercise of arresting of the suspect and the subsequent deposing the alleged equipments at Suwa village store pending tax investigations.

### 7.3 Interview with the Acting Resident Mines officer for Handeni and Kilindi Districts - Mr. Elias Azaria (Tel. No. 0754-434612):-

- He admitted to have the knowledge of the matter and that he was present on 12<sup>th</sup> July, 2012 when the equipments were intercepted and deposited at Suwa Village, a site which is 40Kms from Handeni District town. He said that during that day they found at the site a well established compound with equipments owned by TANZANED LTD.
- He added that they found also four company employees including an expatriate of a German nationality called Mr. Frank Beer. He explained further that they were told by the villagers that the equipments were landed there in late March 2012.
- He added that the equipments are obviously identified to be those normally used in mining activities. He mentioned some of them to be drilling equipments, welding machines, electric generators water pump, air compressors and other mining requisities.
- He said also that at the site there was a heavy crane lorry of over ten tones for lifting and transferring equipments from one place to another.
- He said at the Village they were told that the equipments were about to be used for a joint mining operations between M/s TANZANED Ltd and an association of Small Scale Miners at the Suwa Village which was then under the Leadership of **Mr. Renatus T. Mpanduji.**
- The District Mines Office therefore decided to write a letter to M/s Renatus T. Mpanduji and partners at Suwa village to stop the

mining operations until when their association will acquire necessary mining permits.

#### **7.4 Interview with Suwa Village Chairman- Mr. Said Hamisi Magoma:-**

- The village Chairman explained that at Suwa village there is an association of Small Scale Gold Miners who were in the process of applying for Mining license but they failed because the land which they thought to belong to the village was found to be occupied by MR. IDD MAGUHI of I.M KWEMATUKU EXPORT TRADE LTD based in Dar es Salaam.
- He further explained that currently the leaders of the association are Mr. Salum Juma Kilo and Nuru Masimba being Chairman and secretary respectively. He said that it is these group leaders who were looking for a sponsor to help the association in the acquisition of mining equipments
- He said it is on the search for a sponsor, when the association leaders met the Management of M/s TANZANED Ltd based in Arusha for help. TANZANED Ltd then agreed to provide some Mining equipments to the association of the Small Scale Miners based in the Suwa Village ready for the mining operations upon acquisition of the required Mining license.
- He added that following the land dispute between the association and Mr. Idd Mguhi, the District Mines Office stopped Mining operation done at the Suwa site and since then the Mining equipments were laying idle at the village store pending settlement of the Land dispute between the two parties, before they were again detained by the TRA Customs Department. **(Refer a caution statement in Folio. E.2)**

### **7.5 Interview with the Chairman of the association Small Scale Miners at Suwa Village:-**

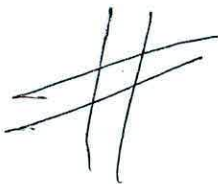
- The chairman, Mr. Salum Juma Kilo stated that the association was established in April, 2012 and that the association holds three different Primary Mining Licenses (PMLs) for exploration of gold.
- He said the association has just completed the exploration stage and applied the Mining License (ML) from the Ministry of Energy and Minerals.
- He said recently their association got a sponsor called Mr. Frank Klaus Beer from a company called TANZANED LTD, who has provided the association with some Mining equipments.
- He added that the associatio has no a formal contract with Mr. Beer though he had already offloaded some equipments at the Mining site to start with.
- He explained further that once the Mining operations take of it is verbally agreed to share the yields between the association and the sponsor (TANZANED LTD). He said, it is at this time when a written sharing agreement between the sponsor and the association will be executed.
- He narrated further that the equipments were brought at Suwa site in May 2012 and they were handled over to Mr. Nuru Masimba – the association's Secretary. He concluded that their sponsor is also said to sponsor other Small Scale Miners in the Arusha and Manyara regions.

- He concluded that their association is of a suspicion that the stopping and detention of their Mining equipments is a result of the on going land dispute between the association and Mr. Idd Maguhi – the occupier of the mining land.
- On that day the Investigators were unable to interview the association's Secretary Mr. Nuru Masimba because he was said to be in Arusha to see their sponsor and make some follow ups of the matter. **(refer a caution statement folio E).**

### 3.0 Investigation conducted in Arusha:-

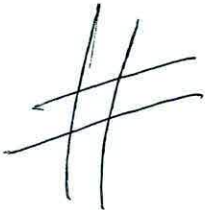
- On 09<sup>th</sup> of September, 2012 investigators travelled to Arusha and traced the main office of the alleged company - TANZANED LTD. The company's Chief Executive Officer, Mr. JAN NIJBOER was interviewed and a caution statement was recorded **(Refer. Folio E.5).**
- He stated that the Company was incorporated in Tanzania on 27<sup>th</sup> December, 2011 and that it has two directors who own 50% of the Company's share capital each. He said that currently the prospective Company's operations in Tanzania are sponsored by M/S J.M.R. VAN DERMEER HOLDINGS of Holland who are the manufacturers of windmill equipments in Netherlands. The sponsor is expected to benefit from the sales of windmills when the Company's project commences in Tanzania.
- The director said also that the company is a holder of a TIC certificate of incentives for the purpose of establishing solar system and windmill electric generating plants in Tanzania.

- He added that according to the Certificate of Incentives, the company is eligible to enjoy tax exemption under the VAT Act 1997, the Customs Tarrifs Act, and under the Income Tax act 2004.
- He said further that currently the company has two prospective sites in Handeni and Karatu Districts and that some of the equipments for the project implementations haves already been landed at the two sites.
- He explained further that the equipments in Handeni are taken care of by Mr. Nuru Masimba and those in Karatu at the Endabashi village are taken care of by one of the Company's expatriate employee named as Mr. Frank Klaus Beer.
- He added that their equipments were sent to those sites to wait for the commencement of the Company's prospective project. He explained further that at the time of importations some of the equipments were subjected import taxes and some other equipment were exempted from payment of import taxes.
- Regarding the Company's compliance to the payment of the domestic taxes, the director stated that the Company had not paid any domestic taxes because it has not yet started business operations.
- He concluded by saying that the Company decided to target the mining sites because they find the mining operators in the rural areas to be the Company's prospective clients for electricity power that will be generated from the Company's prospective solar energy and windmill ecectric generating plants.



#### 4.0 Investigation conducted at the Karatu District:-

- On 05<sup>th</sup> September, 2012 the Tax investigators travelled from Arusha to Karatu District in order to sight the said to be the Company's prospective project site.
- During this trip the Investigators were accompanied by Mr. Jan Nijboer and one of his Company's legal officers from M/s Mawalla & Advocates based in Arusha.
- At the Karatu town the tax investigators were able to meet Mr. Frank Klaus Beer who is residing in a house rented by the Company at Karatu township
- He was interviewed and a caution statement was recorded (**Refer a caution statement in folio E.6**). He stated that he is the supervisor of Karatu project site and that he is taking care of all the Company's equipments stationed in Karatu.
- When the investigators wanted to sight the equipments physically Mr. Beer said that the equipments were sent to Endabashi village about 40Kms from Karatu town and that it takes four hours to reach there.
- When asked if the windmill project has already started, Mr. Beer said that the project has not yet commenced but the Company's equipments at the site are currently leased to a company called QUARU ROCK LTD which is dealing with Mining activities at the ENDABASHI village in the Karatu district.
- He also added that, it is in this area where the company has identified an ideal place to install the prospective windmill electric generating plant.



- He admitted at one time to have gone to Handeni district to send some of the Company's equipments for the Company's prospective project to be established there later.
- He also itemised the Company's equipments which are in the ENDABASHI site to include; an Electric power generator 30KVA, air compressors, an excavator, some air pressure hammers for crushing stones, three stone crushers and ther equipments which can be used for both mining operations and for installation of Windmill electric generation plants.

## **5.0 Findings on verification of taxpayer's documents and analysis of statement of interviewees:-**

### **10.1 Lease agreements:-**

#### **The building used as CEO's residence & the Company's Main Office:-**

- The company is found to be renting a house at plot No. 45B Mtoni road in Arusha city. The house is used for both residential and offices puporses. The landlord is found to be M/s Lion's Safari International bases in Arusha.
- The Lease agreement was executed on the 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2011, stipulating the lase price to be **USD 1500.00** per month.

### **10.2 A Parking Yard:-**

The company is also found to have leased a Motor vehicles parking yard in Arusha for the packing of the Company's motor vehicles, at a declared lease price of **USD 300.00** per month since May, 2012.

### **10.3 A staff's residential house at Karatu town:-**

The house is found to be lesaed by the Company at a lease price of **TZS 400,000.00** per month. The lease agreement commenced on 1<sup>st</sup> September, 2012.

#### 10.4 Company's Equipments leased to QARU ROCK (E.A) LIMITED:-

- On 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2012 the company entered into an agreement to let on lease some of its equipments to M/S QARU ROCKS (E.A) LIMITED. The lessee is dealing with mining operations at the Enabashi Village.
- The agreed lease price is **TZS 2,500,000** per month. According to the lease agreement (**folio T.8**), the equipments leased include a compressor with air hoses, several hammers, an electrical crusher and a generator - 30Kw.

#### 10.5 Employment contracts:-

- The Company Director stated that the company entered into employment contracts with twelve employees but that the employment contracts were still in a draft form. The Investigators however collected the said to be draft contracts for investigations purposes.
- Among the twelve employees mentioned by the Company Director, three of them are foreigners and nine are Tanzanians. However during interview with Mr. Frank Klaus Beer at Karatu he disclosed a name of another Company's expatriate employee called **Mr. MIRKO WUBMUND**.
- He said that this person is taking care of and making technical maintenance of the Company's equipments leased to QARU ROCKS Company at ENDABASHI Mining site, in the Karatu District.
- The following is a list of the Company's prospective employees with their respective current allowances:-

a) LOCAL PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYEES:

S/N	EMPLOYEE'S NAME	DATE ENGAGED	JOB TITLE	MONTHLY ALLOWANCE
1	Julius Mena	1/9/2012	Security Guard	200,000
2	Charles Tarimo	1/9/2012	Operations Manager	1,000,000
3	Godlisen Eliufoo	1/9/2012	Driver	300,000
4	Reagan Rahem	1/9/2012	Transport Manager	500,000
5	Gooduck Assenga	1/9/2012	Mechanics	200,000
6	Namnyaky Samwel	1/9/2012	House Keeper	150,000
7	Kagoma Petro	1/9/2012	Field worker	200,000
8	Mbise Bartazal	1/9/2012	Field worker	200,000

b) EXPATRIATE PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYEES:

S/N	EMPLOYEE'S NAME	DATE ENGAGED	JOB TITLE	MONTHLY ALLOWANCE
	Jan Nijboer	1/4/2012	Chief Executive Officer	2,000,000
1	Frank Klaus Beer	1/4/2012	Field Supervisor	1,000,000
2	Lambert Teuwssen	1/9/2012	Field Supervisor	1,000,000
3	Harmanus J Sturrs	1/9/2012	Field Supervisor	1,000,000
4	Mirko Wubmund	1/9/2012	Field Supervisor	1,000,000

6.0 THE ESTABLISHED TAX LIABILITY:-

11.1 Basing on all the investigation findings, the identified tax liability includes:-

- i) **Import duty and VAT** on the equipments which were previously imported under tax exemption, but finally disposed of inconsistent with the purpose for which the exemption was granted (**folio C1**),
- ii) **Employment taxes** on the allowances paid to the said to be the Company's prospective employees.
- iii) **The withholding taxes and Stamp Duty** resulting from the lease agreements found to be entered by the Company (**folio C2**).

	24	USED SCANIA TRACTOR	8701 2090	74,485,410	0%	-	13,407,3
	26	WATER PUMP	8413 8100	641,000	0%	-	115,38
	27	GENERATOR	8502 1100	21,555,621	0%	-	3,880,0
<b>TOTALS</b>				<b>223,399,711</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>9,452,576</b>	<b>41,913,4</b>

**(B) COMPUTATIONS OF P.A.Y.E AND SDL:-**

**i) PROSPECTIVE LOCAL EMPLOYEES**

S/N	EMPLOYEE'S NAME	MONTHLY ALLOWANCE	NO. OF MONTHS IN SERVICE	TOTAL ALLOWANCES	SDL PAYABLE	MONTHLY P.A.Y.E	P.A.Y.E PAYABLE
1	Julius Mena	* 200,000	2	400,000	24,000	4,200	8,400
2	Charles Tarimo	1,000,000	2	2,000,000	120,000	196,500	393,000
3	Godlisen Eliufoo	300,000	2	600,000	36,000	18,200	36,400
4	Reagan Rahem	500,000	2	1,000,000	60,000	59,500	119,000
5	Gooduck Assenga	* 200,000	2	400,000	24,000	4,200	8,400
6	Namnyaky Samwel	150,000	2	300,000	18,000	-	-
7	Kagoma Petro	* 200,000	2	400,000	24,000	4,200	8,400
8	Mbise Bartazal	* 200,000	2	400,000	24,000	4,200	8,400
<b>TOTALS</b>					<b>330,000</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>582,000</b>

**ii) PROSPECTIVE EXPATRIATE EMPLOYEES:-**

S/N	EMPLOYEE'S NAME	MONTHLY ALLOWANCE	NO. OF MONTHS IN SERVICE	TOTAL ALLOWANCES	SDL	MONTHLY P.A.Y.E	P.A.Y.E PAYABLE
	Jan Nijboer	* 2,000,000	7	14,000,000	840,000	496,500	3,475,500
1	Frank Klaus Beer	1,000,000	7	7,000,000	420,000	196,500	1,375,500
2	Lambert Teuwssen	1,000,000	2	2,000,000	120,000	196,500	393,000
3	Harmanus J Sturrs	1,000,000	2	2,000,000	120,000	196,500	393,000
4	Mirko Wubmund	1,000,000	2	2,000,000	120,000	196,500	393,000
<b>TOTALS</b>					<b>1,620,000</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>6,030,000</b>

\* See e mail 26-11-2012  
 To be removed from  
 PAY-ROLL w.e.f. - - - - -

**(C) COMPUTATIONS OF WITHHOLDING ON RENT PAID:-**

S/N	PARTICULARS	MOTHLY RENT (IN USD)	LEASE PERIOD	TOTAL RENT PAID (IN USD)	APPLICABLE EXCHANGE RATE	TOTAL RENT PAID (IN TSHS)	WHT PAYABLE (10%)
1	House on Plot No.45B Arusha	1,500.00	12	18,000.00	1,570.00	28,260,000	2,826,000
2	Parking Yard in Arusha	300.00	12	3,600.00	1,570.00	5,652,000	565,200
3	Residencial House in Karatu	400.00	12	4,800.00	1,570.00	7,536,000	753,600
<b>TOTAL WITHHOLDING TAX PAYABLE</b>							<b>4,144,800</b>

**(D) COMPUTATIONS OF STAMP DUTY ON LEASE AGREEMENTS:-**

S/N	PARTICULARS	MOTHLY RENT (IN USD)	LEASE PERIOD	TOTAL RENT PAID (IN USD)	APPLICABLE EXCHANGE RATE	TOTAL RENT PAID (IN TSHS)	STAMP DUTY (1%)
1	House on Plot No.45B Arusha	1,500.00	12	18,000.00	1,570.00	28,260,000	282,600
2	Parking Yard in Arusha	300	12	3,600.00	1,570.00	5,652,000	56,520
3	Residencial House in Karatu	400	12	4,800.00	1,570.00	7,536,000	75,360
<b>TOTAL STAMP DUTY ON LEASE AGREEMENTS</b>							<b>414,480</b>

**(E) SUMMARY OF THE ESTABLISHED TAX LIABILITY:-**

PARTICULARS	AMOUNT
Previously Exempted Import Duty	9,452,576
Previously Exempted VAT on Imports	41,913,410
Individuals Income Tax (P.A.Y.E)	6,612,000
Skills Development Levy (SDL)	1,950,000
Withholding tax on Rent Paid	4,144,800
Stamp duty on Lease Agreements	414,480
<b>TOTAL TAX LIABILITY</b>	<b>64,487,266</b>

- Basing on the investigation findings it is obvious that by diverting the use the equipments which were imported free of duty, the Company has knowingly disposed of the exempt equipments inconsistent with the purpose for which the exemption was granted.
- This is an offence under the provisions of Section 119(3) of the EAC Customs Management Act, 2004 which renders the equipments so disposed of to be liable to forfeiture under the provisions of Section 119(4) of the same Act.

TANZANED LTD from ROB

P1

(no subject)

Inbox x

Zu  
mo  
Raj  
ab

May 12 (2 days  
ago)

Hi. Rob Ref: TANZANED LTD CONTUNIATIONS I would like to makes these things ve...

Rob van der Meer [rob@havenveilig.nl](mailto:rob@havenveilig.nl)

4:32 PM (5 hours  
ago)

to me

Dear Zumo,

I thank you for sending your e-mail. I will answer this between the lines you have written.

With kind regards,

Rob. van der Meer

**J.M.R. van der Meer Holding B.V.**

Pleinweg 211 a - 3081 JN Rotterdam, the Netherlands

Phone nr. : +31 (0) 10 484 02 33

Fax nr. : +31 (0) 10 423 08 78

Mobile nr. : +31 (0) 65 536 03 60

E-mail address : [rob@havenservice.nl](mailto:rob@havenservice.nl)

Internet : [www.havenservice.nl](http://www.havenservice.nl)

-----Oorspronkelijk bericht-----

Van: Zumo Rajab [<mailto:zumo82r@gmail.com>]

Verzonden: zaterdag 12 mei 2012 19:04

# Email Conversation With "Rob" [TANZANED OWNER] NETHERLAND.

Aan: Rob van der Meer  
CC: [zumo82r@gmail.com](mailto:zumo82r@gmail.com)  
Onderwerp:

Hi.

Rob Ref: TANZANED LTD CONTUNIATIONS

I would like to makes these things very clear to you, because if not taken into serious considerations at early stages these will lead into total loss (Company Great Loss) . Which I can't face it in any way thus why I decides to tell you personal.

I will take this mail very seriously for sure and I will answer you step by step.

1. Tanzaned Ltd doesn't have the following as those company

a/ Unapplicable BUSINESS PLAN (or Unpressentable to Employees,)

That is a true fact but also an understandable one. Due to the fact that we do not know all the rules and laws inTanzania we are awaiting the first success so we can decide than what to do and which direction we want to follow. By than, and only by than, we will make a business plan together with a lawyer.

This business plan is not for employees because employees has nothing to do with that.

For sure we will inform employees what our goals will be and what our intentions with employees will be but, again, that can only take place after the first success !

e/ Poor presentable Language in Daily activities of Tanzaned Ltd

I really do not know what you mean by this. Please give me a further explanation.

2. Total Poor Management with no risk taken at all, due to the following

a/ Personal (LOVE AFFAIR) attached to the company interest

b/ Leakage of confidential issues of the company to lover

(Tell your mistress/girllover about daily and future plan of Tanzaned)

Forexample;

Their girl lovers know everything in details even where and why the sand/stones after crashed it will be sorted at the offices/House,

ok if she play around with this information definitely put all people in danger.

These points I have discussed with Jan in earlier stage. I have told the men in question what I want and what I don't want. These things will change as soon as we have success because I have some special plans by then.

For example, we hire a quite expensive house now, my plans are to build a house for our own with special separate rooms etc for family purpose and with separate office where only personal is allowed.

I agree with you that they are acting like children and I have warned them again.

c/Poor facilitation of Tanzaned Ltd paperworks due to un  
allocation of Employees

We will arrange these problems in short time. Jan and I have spoken about this already and we are working on that.

Forexample

Shipments/Import, certificates, permits,

Again Zumo, due to the problems in Tanzania with rules and laws etcetera we were not fully prepared but I think we know what to do by now.

We must prepare all paperwork two weeks before arrival of the vessel. On the day of arrival or one or two days before, we will go to Dar Es Salam and start work with the clearing agents, the TCI and the TRA so everything must be done before the vessel has discharged our cargo. Than we are finished with the paperwork so we haven to pay less to Port Authorities, hotel costs etc.

### 3. Equipments Divission and supply is UNPLANNED

Due to daily change of working plan as a result of poor  
managment or Un organized Personal(employee)

,As you see we are opportunist likes who follow stories of anyone  
without reasoning how and why

Can you please explain what you mean whit this ?

## THESE ARE ESSECIAL POINT ABOUT THIS COMPANY {TANZANED LTD}

Tanzania has its own Law in every aspect,

I do have the following which are the problem on this company, and also I do try to tell them the right ways but instead now I am facing humiliation and disappointment at all.

**Please brother help/solve it**

**Tanzaned ltd** is a registered company by laws of United Republic Tanzania at BRELA with Certificate of Incorporation No. **88261** on **27-December 2011** at Dar es Salaam with **TIN 116070944** and obtains **Tanzania investment Center (T.I.C)**, Certificate of Incentives (**No.042167**) on **31-January-2012**.

Thereafter Tanzaned ltd was GRANTED VAT RELIEF (**EXEMPTION**) together with (**T.I.C and TRA**) due to the laws of Tanzania which facilitating investors, the exemption was based on the Wind Energy (wind mills) please refer to Letter Ref; **PP.10/042167/6** from Tanzania investment Centre regard;

**DUTY/VAT EXEMPTION ON CAPITAL/DEEMED CAPITAL GOODS- CERTIFICATES OF INCENTIVES NO. 042167 OF 31.02.2012, AND TIN NO. 116-070-944**

### MAIN REASON WHY HAVE TO BE TAKEN INTO SERIOUS ACTION IMMEDIATEL

#### **1. MISS USE OF GIVEN CERTIFICATES OF INCENTIVES BASED ON WIND ENERGY PRODUCTION**

Up to **28-May-2012** they have done nothing as preparation on the sector of energy production 100percent sure also now they are involving in MINING INSTEAD OF WINDMILL just have visit at the HOUSE/OFFICE just surprise you will find out by search whole area to see what's going on

#### **2. THEY MISSUSE ALL EXEMPTED EQUIPMENT ON WIND MILL INSTEAD USSING IN MINNING AT ENDABASH "MBULU"**

Please for further verification consult mining zone officer, he's stopped, Also Immigration officer they all know about it (foreigner's involving in mining without any Government Document official legal)

#### **3. AS A COMPANY LTD DOES NOT HAVE TANZANIAN WORKERS (EMPLOYEE) WITH A CONTRACT AS LABOUR LAWS OF TANZANIA REQUIRES**

Just visit the house called Office at Arusha , Hans street 45b,

Even the one who's his passport was used to register a company at BRELA as Tanzanian Director (NOT DIRECTOR anymore IS OUT) this company has only Foreigner Director is this allowed by Tanzania Laws?

#### **4. MISSUSE OF EXEMPTION GRANTEDFirst exemption and Second one please consult commissioner for customs and excise for further verification of TANZANED LTD EXAMPTION'S**

5. **TANZANED LTD HAS 6 FOREIGNERS LIVING AND WORKING IN ARUSHA**

i/ CEO- JAN NIJBOER -Dutch

ii/ HERMANUS JANNES STURRIS "

iii/ FRANK CLAUS BEER "

iv/ ARKAN MINKOV "

v/ RONNIE KOUTER "

vi/ DRC- Congo citizen JOHN BUZIMERWA

But these peoples (Foreigners) does not have **working permit** and **residence permit** to allow them to be in Tanzania they only have **Tourist visa** , also CEO he just process his residential permit within Tanzania few days ago

6. **THIS COMPANY IS NOT ORGANIZED AT ALL DOES NOT HAVE STRUCTURE AS SUPPOSED TO BE**

There is no Employees or any other organized structure as a company suppose to be it's only one men company -CEO

7. **DOES NOT PAY TAX EITHER VAT OR INCOPERATES TAXES**

Does not paying all tax *except* on importation , not sending Return to TRA its has Incorporation certificates it does not have certisified Accountant , Does not pay NSSF as prove of no employees with contract signed

8. **NOT REGISTERED AS CONTRACTOR AS REQUIER BY LAW (Contractors board of register)**

But are doing those work's illegal because it's briefcase company which not registered at board of constructor's as required by Tanzanian laws

**Hope you will find allots/more about this brief case company owned by shares 100 percent share by foreigners (Dutch-citizen) after you go through it documents**

**Please refer to my point of view as well as those attached copies of these certificates also contact**

-Immigration- Arusha,

- TRA-Dar,

-MINING ZONER at ARUSHA or MANYARA (MBULU)

**Also just have physical (surprise) search at the office to see what going on; there activities are going on there based on (MINING) cleaning GOLD SAND with machines just now 29-05-2012**

1. **Latter of Approval exemption No.**
2. **Certificates of Incorporation No. 88261**
3. **TIN 116-070-944**
4. **Temporal Business Permit -CI B-01346964**
5. **Certificates of Incentives' No. 042167**
6. **Other supportive documents**

## **THESE. ARE WORKER`S (FOREIGNERS)**

- (1) C.E.O (JAFIN NIJBOER) - Dutch
- (2) COSTA MUNNA MUYUGHU - TZ
- (3) ERKAN MIVIKOV - Dutch /Bulgaria
- (4) HERMANUS JANNES STRARDIS
- (5) RONNIE COUNTER
- (6) JOHN BURERWA BIZMANA-CONGO FRC (Dutch Pass)
- (7) INGI
- (8) NICHOLAUS
- (9) BELTZ (RUN JACKSON)-Dutch
- (10) BELTZ (RUN JACKSON) - Dutch
- (11) AYPEN - Dutch
- (12) SAW-New guy?
- (13) – NEW GUY?

## **TANZANIAN WORKERS**

- (1) REGAN BAHAWE-CONTACTS - 0767 130 878
- (2) UPENDO KELLY - 0753 556 416
- (3) CHARLS TARIMO - 0716 811 120

① Rob - the main funder of the project

MEER J.M.R VAN DER HOLING BV



NETHERLAND

30-01-1958

PASPOORT

NXBIC BD8F8

ROTTERDAM

ADDRESS: PLEINWEG 211 A

3081 JN ROTTERDAM

② FRANK CLAUß BEER (GERMANY Expert in explosive)

Passport No. 999403987

01-06-2004

③ HERMANUS JANNES JURKIS (Netherlands Army Sq. Controller)

Passport No. NX70KFF2

Netherlands. N.I.D



④ NEW PERSONS (not in

① RING

② Nicholas

③ Ayfen

④ Costa Munnah Mupughua.

TANZANIA FACILITY

① CHARLES TARI MÜ  
Tel: (0767 130 878)

② REGAN BARTANE  
Tel: (0716 811 120)

CTIN: 1162450

ISO 9001:2008 Certified



# TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY

## CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION

FOR

TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (TIN)

(ISSUED UNDER SECTION 133 OF THE INCOME TAX ACT NO. 11 OF 2004)

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT

TANZANED LIMITED

.....

has been registered with the Tanzania Revenue  
Authority and assigned the Taxpayer  
Identification Number

116-070-944

with effect from 16-Jan-12



P. N. Kassera

OFFICIAL SEAL

COMMISSIONER FOR DOMESTIC REVENUE

NOTE: THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED ARE STATED OVERLEAF

TANZANIA



Certificate of Incorporation

Section 15

No 88261

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

**TANZANED LIMITED**

is this day incorporated under the Companies Act, 2002 and that the Company is Limited.

Given under my hand at Dar es salaam

this **27TH** day of **DECEMBER**

**TWO THOUSAND AND ELEVEN.**

*Asst. Registrar of Companies*

TEMP. PERMIT



TFN. 226  
(Rev. 2/96)

CI 88261

BOX 4513

DSM

JAMHURI YA MUUNGANO WA TANZANIA

# LESENI YA BIASHARA

## B

(Imetolewa chini ya Sheria ya Leseni za Biashara Na. 25 ya Mwaka 1972, marekebisho ya mwaka 1980 na masharti yaliyo nyuma)

\*Futa isiyotakiwa.

MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY & TRADE

- 1. Ofisi iliyotolewa.....
- 2. Nambari ya Ushuru wa mapato..... 116-940-944
- 3. Leseni imetolewa kwa..... TANZANED LTD
- kuendesha biashara ya..... IMPORT OF WINDMILLS & SOLAR SYSTEMS
- katika Wilaya/Kanda\* ya..... ARUSHA Mtaa HANS

4. Ni ya Shina/Pawi\*

Ada Sh. .... Nambari ya Stakabadhi.....  
ya tarehe.....

5. Mpya inaendeleza\* muda wa leseni Na.....  
ya tarehe.....

(ii) Muda wa leseni hii utaishia 30 Juni, 20... 7/5/2012

6/3/2012

Sahihi na Muhuri wa Mtoaji Leseni

DSM

DIRECTOR FOR INTERNAL TRADE

**MOST: EQUIPMENTS DOCUMENTS & INVOICES**

Please Reffer

TIN : 116-070-944 of 16-Jan-12)

TANZANED LTD EXAMPTION

A-PAD or EXAMPTION LETTER

OF APPOVAL`S 1 & 2---

VAT 220/223/224

TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY  
VALUE ADDED TAX FORM



0250/03/012

Serial No. TIR: 16 070 944

VRN:

Complete In Quadruplicate  
To: Regional Manager  
P. O. Box  
DAR ES SALAAM

**APPLICATION FOR UTILIZATION OF VAT RELIEF GRANTED  
UNDER THE THIRD SCHEDULE TO THE VALUE ADDED TAX ACT CAP 148  
(EXCLUDING DIPLOMATS/DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS)**

PART A: (To be completed by applicant)  
The (name of the Organisation) **TANZANED LIMITED** under Ministry.....  
is applying for VAT relief on supplies of goods/services as detailed below:

Details of the goods/services		Value exclusive of VAT (in shs.)	VAT Amount	Supplier
Description	Quantity			
SCANIA TRUCK	ONE UNIT	75,900,000.00	13,662,000.00	BAS TRUCKS BV HOLLAND

NB: \*In case the space provided above is not sufficient please attach the list of additional items in the same format/ for motor vehicle give the following details for each vehicle or attach the detailed schedule of all vehicles applied for.

Make. **SCANIA TRUCK** . Engine No. Chassis No **XLER6X40004510167** Type. **164L6X4** Cubic  
Capacity. **15607** Tare weight. **26000**  
Year of Manufacture **2004** Propulsion Petrol/Diesel/Other... **DIESEL**.  
The goods/services are going to be used by the (Name of the project) **TANZANED LIMITED**.

Which is a project aided pursuant to the agreement/memorandum of understanding/GN between the  
and the Government of the United Republic of Tanzania dated.....for (state the use of the  
goods/services).....

We do certify that the above information/data are correct and that we are entitled to VAT relief under item .....of  
the Third Schedule to the Value Added Tax Act, CAP 148. We undertake not to sell, transfer or dispose of in any way  
the said goods unless and until VAT is fully paid.

Date (Name of Authorized Officer)

Signature



PART B: (To be completed by the Recipient Organisation/Ministry/Parastatal/Company).

This is to certify that (Name of project) .....  
is a technical assistance/Religious/charitable project which is under our Ministry /Organisation  
(name) ..... under the agreement  
between ..... and ..... which was confirmed  
by the Treasury/Ministry as per the letter Ref. No. .... we do  
confirm that the above goods/services are project materials/services and we request that they be supplied free of VAT  
as per the stated item(s) of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Schedule to the Act.

.....  
Date (Full name of endorsing Executive) Signature and stamp of Ministry/  
Permanent Secretary/Parastatal  
Organisation/Administrative  
Secretary/General Manager

PRECAUTION NOTE:

- (i) This Authority is only valid when tendered in its original form.
- (ii) Payment should be made strictly by recipient's cheque(s).

FOR OFFICIAL USE

(a) Comments and Recommendation(s) by the Verification Officer:

VAT RELIEF ON ONE UNIT USED SCAMIA ROAD  
TRACTOR IS RECOMMENDED

15/03/2012  
Date

DONALD J. [Signature]  
Name and Signature of the Verification Officer

(b) Manager's decision

Approval has been/not been granted for VAT relief to: .....

15/03/12  
Date

[Signature] [Stamp]  
Signature and Stamp of the Manager

NOTE: This authority is valid for 30 days from the date of approval  
Distribution: Original – Supplier of goods/services (To be retained for your record/Verification by TRA)  
Duplicate – Applicant  
Triplicate – TRA Office  
Quadruplicate – Recipient Organisation/Ministry/Parastatal (For Donor funded projects)

# THE LIST OF EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

TANZANED LIMITED

HANS STREET 45B

ARUSHA – TANZANIA

TIN; 116 070 944

No.	Descriptions	Quantity
1	Air-compressor atlas corpo XAS 65 3 cuip	1
2	Air compressor atlas corpo XAS 32 2 cuip	1
3	Air compressor sullair 7,5 cuip yellow red	1
4	Air compressor airman 5 cuip placed on a trailer	1
5	Tune up parts for compressors	Various
6	Air hammers 9kgs	6
7	Air hammers 15kgs	6
8	Air hammers 27kgs	8
9	Accessories mortise chisels	Various
10	Generator 30kva	1
11	Generator 6.5kva	1
12	Generator 4.5kva	1
13	Water pump	1
14	Forklift Toyota 2.5 tons	1
15	Forklift Hyster 2 tons including gas tank	1
16	Hydraulic jack	1
17	Grinder big size	1
18	Welding device with tools and accessories	2
19	Drilling machine	1
20	Submersible pump with 4 pieces firehoses 3 inch	1
21	Various handtools	3 boxes
22	Battery charger 24 volt	1
23	Extension cable 220 volt	1
24	800 Meters airhoses	1 pallet
25	110 pieces airlinks	1 pallet
26	Horse clamps	230 pieces



APPROVED  
*[Signature]*

27	Air horse connectors	50 pieces
28	Rubber ceiling rings	50 pieces
29	Air reservoirs	4
<del>30</del>	<del>Empty fuel pump 12 volt 440 liters</del>	<del>1</del>
31	Weighing scales	4
32	(Davis ventage vue) weather station	2
33	Minelap gpx 5000	1
<del>34</del>	<del>Workwear</del>	<del>1 box</del>
35	Jumpstarter	1
36	Battery charger 12 volt	1
37	Scania truck with trailer	1 unit



APPROVED  




TANZANED LIMITED,

HANS STREET 45 B,

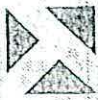
ARUSHA – TANZANIA.

TIN: 116 070 944

## PACKING LIST

No.	DESCRIPTION OF THE GOODS	QUANTITY	UNIT VALUE	VALUE
1	FRUEHAUF TRAILER	1 UNIT	9,401.00	9401.00
2 ✓	RENAULT TRUCK	1 UNIT	17,900.00	17,900.00
3	YANMAR B08 MINI DIGGING CRANE WITH EXTRA TOOLS	1 UNIT	6,000.00	6,000.00
4	YANMAR MINI DUMPER	1 UNIT	2,000.00	2,000.00
5	DEMOLITION HAMMER	2 PCS	125.00	250.00
6	BUCKET	1 PC		
7	YANMAR BJ04 MIDI DIGGING CRANE WITH TOOLS	1 UNIT		
8	DEMOLITION HAMMER	2 PCS		
9	BUCKETS	3 PCS		
10	WELTE BGAK 7E BALLCRUSHER WITH TWO DRUMS OF BALLS	1 UNIT	6,000.00	6,000.00
11	SPARE WHEELS	2 PCS		
12	BIG BAGS	50 PCS		
13	RAILS FOR ROOF TRAILERS	20 PCS		
14	TRAILER SAILINGS	1 PC		
15	LIFTING MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT			
16	TRAYS AUTOMATIC DRINK	5 PCS		
17	ELECTRIC PLUGS	18 PCS		
18	5 X 2.5" ELECTRIC WIRE	80 MTRS		
19	5 X 4.0" ELECTRIC WIRE	50 MTRS		
20	GASFURNITURE	5 PCS		
21	IVECO TRUCK	1 UNIT	16,065.00	16,065.00
22 ✓	STITCH YAM SLING - 60MM	2 PCS		
23 ✓	STITCH YAM SLING - 90MM	2 PCS		
24	SAFETY ANCHOR SHACKLE BOLT TYPE	4 PCS		
25	2 LEGGED CHAIN ASSEMBLY ✓	1 PC		
26 ✓	STITCH YAM SLING	4 PCS		
27	TRAILER COVER	1 PC		1,071.00

**MOST OF EQUIPMENT INVOICES**



**TRANSPORT  
STYRELSEN**

Cert 968  
p. 3120

Europeiska gemenskapen



SVERIGE

Dokumentnummer  
1021916400



## Del 1 av registreringsbeviset

### Registreringsbevisets innehavare

c.1.2, c.1.1 Schenker AB  
c.1.3 Equipment/Marieholmsg 46  
415 02 Göteborg

C.4 a  
Registreringsbevisets innehavare är ägare till fordonet.

Permiso de circulación. Parte I - Osvedčeni o registraci - Část I - Registreringsattest. Del I - Zulassungsbescheinigung. Teil I -  
Registreerimistunnistus. Osa I - Άδεια κυκλοφορίας/Προσποιητικό Έγγραφο. Μέρος I - Registration certificate. Part I -  
Certificat d'immatriculation. Parte I - Carta di circolazione. Parte I - Reģistrācijas apliecība. I. daļa - Registrācijas liudzīmas. I datis -  
Forgalmi engedély. I. Rész - Certifikat ta' Registrazzjoni. L-I Parti - Keniakenbewijs. Deel I - Dowód Rejestracyjny. Część I -  
Certificado de matrícula. Parte I - Osvedčenie o evidenci. Čast' I - Prometno dovoljenje. Del I - Reģisterrolidodislus. Osa I  
Certificat de înmatriculare - Свидетельство за управление част 1

Plats för  
brevporto

Transportstyrelsen  
SE-701 81 Örebro  
Sverige

### Allmän information

A Registreringsnummer STD 709	(A.1) Registreringsnr i sifferform 748131709	(Z) Behörighetskod 04583	(A.2) Personligt skyltnummer
B Datum för första ibruktagande	(B.1) Datum för första ibruktagande i Sverige 2002-03-18	(C.2.4) Antal ägare inklusive bilhandlare 2	Kontrollnummer 1049582747
(I.1) Förvävsdatum 2004-03-30	I. Utfärdandedatum 2009-02-24	(Y.1) Import	
(X) Yrkesmässig trafik	(Y) a) Leasing / b) Kreditköp		

OBS! Medtag detta registreringsbevis i fordonet vid färd utomlands.

### Fordonsidentitet och kaross

A Registreringsnummer STD 709	(D.4) Årsmodell 2002	(D.18) Bredd, mm 2550	(D.9) Lastutrymmets längd, mm 13620	D.1 Märke Fruehauf	201 245
I Fordonskategori Släpvagn	R. Färg Flerfärgad	(D.5) Utrustning	(D.10) Överhang fram/bak, mm /+2550	D.3 Handelsbeteckning Fruehauf Oncz 36-324 A	
(D.17) Längd, mm 13900				(D.6) Karoseri 19 Flak - Övrigt	
E Identifieringsnummer XMH0NCZ002NF95366		D.2 Variant			
K Typgodkännandenummer		D.2 Version			

### Vikter

G. Tjänstevikt, kg 6920	F.1 Totalvikt, kg 36000	(F.7) Skattevikt, kg 24000	(F.5) Garanterad axelbelastning, kg 12000 + 24000
(F.6) Maxlast, kg 29080	F.2 Högsta totalvikt för BK1-väg, kg	(F.4) Tillåten lastvikt, kg	

### Kopplingsanordning

(D.11) Koppling, typ Tapp	(D.13) Bromsuttag Tryckluft	(D.15) Traktorsläp
(D.12) Kopplingsavstånd, mm 9410	(D.14) Bromsanordning J	

### Axlar och hjul

L Antal axlar 3	(D.8) Däckdimension bak 245/70R17,5
M. Axelavstånd, mm 1310/ 1310	

### Övriga uppgifter (tekniska data, dispenser m.m.)

TOTALVIKTSFÖRDELNING 12000 24000 KG  
IDENTIFIERINGSMÄRKNING PÅ HÖGER RAMBALK FRAMFÖR FÖRSTA AXELN  
FLAK MED KAPELL  
BROMSAR ENLIGT 98/12/EG

# SCHAFTEN TRUCKS

van Schafften Trucks B.V.  
 Polderweg 74  
 3125 KE Schiedam - Holland  
 Tel. +31(0)10 - 415 74 88  
 Fax +31(0)10 - 462 49 02  
 BTW nr. NL8105.48.549.B.01  
 K.v.K. Rotterdam 24331984  
 www.trucks-r-us.eu  
 info@trucks-r-us.eu

Bank: ING rek.nr.: 68.36.60.160  
 Swiftcode: INGBNL2A  
 IBAN nr.: NL61INGB0683.6601.60

Bank: ABN-Amro rek.nr.: 55.80.08.402  
 Swiftcode: ABNANL2A  
 IBAN nr.: NL53ABNA0558.0084.02

J.M.R. van der Meer Holding b.v.

Pleinweg 211a  
 3081 JN Rotterdam

Factuur Nr: 120261	Datum: 17-2-2012	Klant Nr: 01.1.7683	BTW nr:
--------------------	------------------	---------------------	---------

Aan u verkocht en te leveren, zonder enige vorm van garantie, navolgende bedrijfsvoertuig(en) en/of onderdelen, in de staat zoals gezien en beproefd.

Merk : Iveco  
 Type : AS440  
 Chassisnummer : WJMS2NRK004266504  
 StockNr / Kenteken : 266504 / BN-RD-09  
 Eerste registratie : 6-5-2003  
 Eigen Gewicht : 8090 KG

Prijs : € 13.500,00

Subtotaal:	€	13.500,00
BTW: 19,0%	€	2.565,00
Totaal:	€	16.065,00

Betaling:  
 Betaling voor afhalen.

Levering : EXW Schiedam

BOEKNR.: 20125066
CRED.NR.: 10999999
Overbelasten Toestaan

KOPIE



Maschinen und Anlagentechnik  
Industrial Equipment

Rau GmbH- Am Kirmesplatz 2 - D-35781 Weilburg

J.M.R. Van Der Meer Holding B.V.  
Pleinweg 211 A

NL-3081 JN Rotterdam

Am Kirmesplatz 2  
D-35781 Weilburg

Telefon: +49 (0) 6471/2126  
Telefax: +49 (0) 6471/30163  
E-Mail: info@rau-online.de

Datum: 16.02.2012  
Unsere USt. ID-Nr.:  
DE 112628162  
St.Nr. 20 242 20353  
Ihre USt.ID.Nr.:  
NL 007117401B01

**Rechnung Nr. 0001988**

Wir berechnen Ihnen, unfrei ab Lager D-56479 Rehe/Ww., Alsbergweg 7, gemäß telefonischer Vereinbarung von heute, folgende, unter Einbeziehung unserer AGB angebotene Gebrauchsmaschine:

Pos.	Artikelnummer / Bezeichnung	Einh.	Menge	E-Preis	G-Preis (EUR)
1	<b>Kugelmühle Welte BGAk 7E</b>	Stück	1	6.000,00	6.000,00

Gesamt EUR (netto)	6.000,00
zzgl. 0 % MwSt.	0,00
<b>Endsumme EUR</b>	<b>6.000,00</b>

Zahlungsbedingungen: Bar bei Abholung  
Lieferdatum: 17.02.2012

Bankverbindung: Sparkasse Wetzlar, Konto-Nr.: 21000492  
Bankleitzahl: 515 500 35  
IBAN: DE 67 5155 0035 0021 0004 92  
SWIFT BIC: HELADEF1WET

*Die Ware bleibt bis zur vollständigen Bezahlung unser Eigentum.*

*Per kas betaald f.* **KOPIE**



# SCHAFTEN TRUCKS

van Schaffen Trucks B.V.  
Polderweg 74  
3125 KE Schiedam - Holland  
Tel. +31(0)10 - 415 74 88  
Fax +31(0)10 - 462 49 02  
BTW nr. NL8105.48.549.B.01  
K.v.K. Rotterdam 24331984  
www.trucks-r-us.eu  
info@trucks-r-us.eu

Bank: ING rek.nr.: 68.36.60.160  
Swiftcode: INGBNL2A  
IBAN nr.: NL61INGB0683.6601.60

Bank: ABN-Amro rek.nr.: 55.80.08.402  
Swiftcode: ABNANL2A  
IBAN nr.: NL53ABNA0558.0084.02

J.M.R. van der Meer Holding b.v.

Pleinweg 211a  
3081 JN Rotterdam

Factuur Nr: 120255	Datum: 17-2-2012	Klant Nr: 01.1.7683	BTW nr:
--------------------	------------------	---------------------	---------

Aan u verkocht en te leveren, zonder enige vorm van garantie, navolgende bedrijfsvoertuig(en) en/of onderdelen, in de staat zoals gezien en beproefd.

Merk : Renault  
Type : G 340 19T  
Chassisnummer : VF622GXA0C0006235  
StockNr / Kenteken : 011262 / 006235  
Eerste registratie : 14-4-1997  
Eigen Gewicht : 7500 KG

---

Prijs : € 17.900,00

Subtotaal:	€	17.900,00
BTW: 19,0%	€	3.401,00
Totaal:	€	21.301,00

Betaling:  
Betaling per bank voor aflevering.

Levering : EXW Schiedam

BOEKNR.: 20125064
CRED.NR.: 1993999
Doorbekosten Stansatted

KOPIE

**E**

## MINISTERIO DEL INTERIOR

JEFATURA DE TRÁFICO

DE

ALMERIA

011  
262 AL

## PERMISO DE CIRCULACIÓN.-Certificat d'Immatriculation

<b>A</b>	MATRÍCULA 9695 BRH	<b>B</b>	FECHA DE MATRICULACIÓN 18-12-2001	FECHA DE 1.ª MATRICULACIÓN 14-04-1997
<b>C</b>	APELLIDOS O RAZÓN SOCIAL MAGDALENO MORILLAS			
<b>D</b>	NOMBRE GERARDO	<b>E</b>	DOMICILIO (CALLE O PLAZA Y NÚM.) RIO EBRO 29	
LOCALIDAD 04738 LA GANGOSA		PROVINCIA ALMERIA	<b>F</b>	MARCA RENAULT
<b>G</b>	SERIE Y NÚMERO DEL BASTIDOR VF622GXA0C0006235	MASA MÁXIMA AUTORIZADA 26000		
MODELO G 340 19T		NÚMERO DE PLAZAS 002	SERVICIO A QUE SE DESTINA PUBLICO	

ALMERIA

a 08

de

JUNIO

de

2005



L-732

# FIRST EXEMPTION OF TANZANED LTD

A-PAD Issued Details for  
TIN 116 070 944

BUT NOT USED AS REQUESTED.

Clearance Office	Duty Payable TZS (A-PAD)	Product Description
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	ONE UNIT USED TRUCK SCANIA CHASSIS NO: XLER6X40004510167, TR. NR. 65987 TYPE: R164G 480 V8 RETAEDER STEELSUSPENSION BIG AXLE GEAR OPTION MANUAL, FUEL TYPE: DIESEL. YEAR OF MANUFAVTURER 2004
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	ONE UNIT USED 3 AXLE TRAILER, CHASSIS NO: XL962000020002023, LICENSE NR: OG-35-TR TYPE: DRO-12-27 TAUTLINER GEAR OPTION MANUEL, FUEL TYPE DIESEL, YEAR OF MANUFACTURER 2002
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	AIR COMPRESSOR - ATLAS
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	AIR COMPRESSOR - ATLAS
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	AIR COMPRESSOR - SULLAIR
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	AIR COMPRESSOR - AIRMAN
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	AIR HAMMER 9 Kgs
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	AIR HAMMER 15 Kgs
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	AIR HAMMER 27 Kgs
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	GENERATOR 30KVA
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	GENERATOR 6,5KVA
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	GENERATOR 4,5KVA
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	WATER PUMP
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	TOYOTA FORKLIFT 2,5 TON
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	HYSTER FORKLIFT 2 TON(WITH SPARE GAS TANK)
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	HYDROULICK JACK
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	GRINDER
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	WELDING DEVICE WITH TOOLS & ACCESSORIES
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	DRILLING MACHINE
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	SUBMERSIBLE PUMP WITH 4 PIECE 3" FIREHOSES
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	BATTERY CHARGER 24 VOLT
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	BATTERY CHARGER 220 VOLT
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	AIR HOSES
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	AIR HORSE CONNECTORS
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	RUBBER CEELING RINGS
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	AIR LINKS
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	HORSE CLAMPS
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	AIR RESERVOIRS
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	WEIGHING SCALES
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	DAVIS VENTAGE VUE
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	MINELAP GPX 5000
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	JUMPSTARTER
Dar es Salaam Long Room	1,402,627.10	BATTERY CHARGER
Dar es Salaam Long Room	7,849,251.25	TRUCK IVECO
Dar es Salaam Long Room	7,849,251.25	SET TRAILER SAILINGS
Dar es Salaam Long Room	7,849,251.25	MINICRANE B.J 04, YANMAR V1055,
Dar es Salaam Long Room	7,849,251.25	MINICRANE B.08,
Dar es Salaam Long Room	7,849,251.25	MINI DUMPER WB700,YAMAGUCHI.
Dar es Salaam Long Room	7,849,251.25	CRUSHER, WELTE.
Dar es Salaam Long Room	7,849,251.25	DEMOLITION HAMMERS
Dar es Salaam Long Room	-	Aggregate Mineral Concentrator S/N. 742012SC
Dar es Salaam Long Room	-	2/B x 68 Belt
Dar es Salaam Long Room	-	Filter Cartridge
Dar es Salaam Long Room	-	2 Disc Filter

Brand	Valuation Method	Item Duty Payable (TZS) Before Ex
SCANIA	3	13,876,110.65
GROENEWGEN	3	2,784,568.65
	3	536,031.22
	3	522,107.40
	3	542,989.09
	3	361,995.40
	13	983,267.84
	13	1,661,734.30
	13	3,547,450.23
	13	3,002,837.39
	3	378,439.75
	3	357,416.28
	3	63,915.41
	3	1,160,547.92
	3	1,031,037.02
	3	74,488.90
	3	87,040.23
	3	74,427.13
	3	40,788.09
	3	55,505.01
	3	57,082.02
	3	64,043.97
	3	1,104,072.42
	3	33,291.08
	3	20,885.77
	3	664,119.16
	3	34,805.52
	3	851,077.22
	3	285,906.96
	3	566,278.26
	3	3,477,228.82
	3	82,389.03
	3	29,238.45
	13	9,038,566.05
	3	53,807.93
	9	1,040,058.44
	3	650,036.66
N/A	13	1,206,636.23
N/A	3	538,085.00
N/A	3	53,807.93
	9	2,821,475.21
	9	43,093.97
	9	110,190.21
	9	227,566.84

THIS AGREEMENT is made the **16<sup>th</sup> day of December in Year Two Thousand and Eleven,** BETWEEN LION'S SAFARI INTERNATIONAL OF P.O.BOX 999 ARUSHA (hereinafter called "the Landlord" which expression shall include where the context so admits the persons deriving little under her personal representative) of the one part and **TANZANED LIMITED P.O.BOX ARUSHA** (hereinafter called "the Tenant" which expression shall include its successor and assigns where the context so admit) of the other part.

WITNESSETH as follows:

1. IN CONSIDERATION of the rent and the Tenant's covenants hereinafter reserved and contained the Landlord HEREBY DEMISES to the Tenant the building (hereinafter called "the said Premise") situated and erected on **Plot No. 45B Mtoni Road** in the township of **Arusha** to use and hold the said premises for Office purpose and the furniture listed in the schedule here to for a term of Four years from **December 16<sup>th</sup> 2011 to December 15<sup>th</sup> 2015.**
- \* SUBJECT to renewal for another term to be agreed upon by the parties to this agreement if the Tenant so desire and upon the same and conditions. In the case of renewal the Tenant will issue the landlord three month's notice of the intention to renew the agreement **YIELDING AND PAYING** therefore and throughout during the said term a monthly rent of **\$ 1500 (One thousand five hundred US\$ Only)** payable six months in advance.
2. The Tenant **THEREBY COVENATS** with the Landlord as follows:-
  - (i) To pay during the tenancy the reserved rent in the manner herein provided.
  - (ii) At all times to keep the interior of the demised premises and the appurtenances there of including the doors, windows and other glass fixtures, fittings fastenings, electric wires and fittings, and the painting and decoration thereof in good tenantable condition (fair wear and damage by fire excepted).
  - (iii) To permit the Landlord or his agents with all necessary workmen and appliances at all reasonable times during day time by **prior appointment to enter upon the said premises for the purposes of viewing the state therefore and to execute repairs on the said premises under the Covenant in that behalf hereinafter contained.**
  - (iv) To use the said premises for Office purpose only.
  - (v) Not to make any structural alterations in the said premises without first obtaining the Landlord's written consent.
  - (vi) To pay all charges (or bills) for electricity, water, gardener and watchmen during tenancy.

(vii) On the expiration or sooner determination of the term hereby granted to deliver up the said premises to the Landlord with all locks keys and fastener to the premises complete and in such state of repair condition order and preservation shall be in strict compliance with the covenants and agreements in that behalf on the part of the Tenant herein contained.

(viii) To keep the compound and the Gardens clean and building well maintained.

The Landlord covenant with the Tenant as follows:-

- (i) At the date of delivery of the said premises, to have fixed the compound and the premises in good order, freshly paint the premises, and fumigate the same.
- (ii) **To pay all existing and future land rents, rates, tax assessments, imposition and outgoing which are payable or which may hereafter be imposed or changed in respect of the demised premises, including outstanding bills, over the period of tenancy;**
- (iii) To ensure and keep insured the said premises and the Landlord's fixtures therein against loss or damage by fire and such other risks as the landlord shall deem desirable or expedient;
- (iv) To maintain, repair, repaint and otherwise keep in good tenantable condition the structure of the building and in particular the roofs, foundation and walls thereof; waste water drain and other pipes and sanitary and water apparatus therein.

#### 4. PROVIDED ALWAYS AND IT IS HEREBY AGREED AND DECLARED THAT:

- (i) In the event of the said premises or any part thereof at any time during the tenancy being damaged or destroyed by fire so as to be unfit for occupation and use the Landlord shall reinstate the same so that they shall be as commodious and convenient in all respect as they were before such damage or destruction at his own expenses and with all convenient speed and in meantime the rent hereby reserved or a fair proportion hereof according to the nature and extend of the damage sustained shall again be rendered fit for occupation and use **PROVIDED THAT** if the Landlord shall fail or neglect to reinstate the said premises as a foresaid within a period of one (1) month from the date of such damage or destruction then the Tenant its option may terminate this Tenancy forthwith by a notice in writing and the Landlord shall refund to the Tenant any rent received in advance for the un-expired period of the Tenancy. **AND PROVIDED** further that if the shall have been caused through negligence on the part of the tenant, the tenant shall be responsible for repairing the damage at his own expense.
- (ii) Either the Landlord or Tenant shall be at Liberty to terminate this Agreement before the expiration of the said term **one month** by giving to the other Two,(2)Calendar month's notice **PROVIDED THAT** the Tenant, owing the reassignment to another duty station by the employer under unforeseen circumstances or other events resulting in immediate departure from Arusha, shall be entitled to terminate the tenancy at shorter notice to the Landlord.

**EVICTON WHILE THE LEASE IS IN EFFECT:**

The Landlord may bring an action in Civil Court to evict a Tenant during the term of the lease because the tenant:-

- (i) Does not pay Rent;
- (ii) Is violating a substantial obligation to the Tenancy;
- (iii) Is committing or permitting a nuisance;
- (iv) Is illegally using or occupying the premises;
- (v) Has unreasonably refused the owner access to the premises for the purpose of making necessary repairs or improvements required by law or for the purpose of inspection or showing. The tenant must be given at least 5 days notice of any such inspection or showing, to be arranged at the mutual convenience of the Tenant and the Landlord, so as to enable the Tenant to be present at the inspection or showing. The Tenant cannot be required to permit access for inspection or showing if such requirement would be contrary to the lease.

The term of the agreement shall commence as from the date of delivery of the said premises which shall not be later than December 16<sup>th</sup> 2011.

7. Any notice under this Agreement shall be in writing and any notice to the Tenant shall be sufficiently served if left addressed to him on the demised premises or sent to him by registered post to his registered office and any notice to the Landlord shall be sufficiently served if sent to his by registered post.

IN WITNESS WHERE OF the parties here to have executed these presents on the day and the Year and in the manner hereinafter appearing.

SIGNED AND DELIVERED by the said MARSH. Co. who is known to me personally/identified to me by the latter being known to me personally in my presence this day of 16<sup>th</sup> December 2011.

Signature ..... 

Postal Address: Box 959 Arp

Qualification: MONEY & BONKERS  
ADMINISTRATOR

Landlord's Signature:



SIGNED AND DELIVERED by the said this day of 16<sup>th</sup> December 2011 in my presence.

Qualification: Wg/B.A.  
Signature: .....   
Postal Address: P.O. 2726 Arusha

Tenant's Signature:



Qualification: .....

DESCRIPTION OF THE CODES		
A	Número de matrícula	Registered number
B	Fecha de primera matriculación	Registration of the first dates
C.1.1	Apellidos o razón social	Surname
C.1.2	Nombre	Name
C.1.3	Domicilio	Place
C.4	© No está identificado en el permiso de circulación como propietario del vehículo	It's not identified in the transit permit as a vehicle property
D.1	Marca	Mark
D.2	Tipo/Variante/Version (si procede)	Type/variant/Version
D.3	Denominación comercial	Commercial denomination
(D.4)	Servicio a que se destina	Service to what es assigned
E	Numero de identificación	Identification number
F.1	Masa máxima en carga técnicamente admisible (en k g) (excepto para motocicletas)	Acceptable maxim carried volume technically ( in kg) except for Motorcycle)
F.2	Masa máxima en carga admisible del vehiculo en circulación en España (en k g)	Acceptable maxim volume of transit vehicle en Spain ( in kg)
G	Masa del vehiculo en servicio con carrocería y con dispositivo de acoplamiento si se trata de un vehiculo tractor de categoría distinta a la M1 (en k g)	Vehicle service volume with body and mechanical joint if it is a drive wheel vehicle of distance to the IM. ( in kg)
H	Periodo de validez de la matriculación, si no es ilimitado	Valid period f the registration. If is not Limited
I	Fecha de matriculación a la que se refiere el presente permiso	Date of registration what the present permit is referred
(1.1)	Fecha de expedición	Expedition date
(1.2)	Lugar de expedición	Expedition place
K	Numero de homologación (si procede)	Authority Number
P.1	Cilindrada (en c m3)	Cylinder capacity (cm <sup>3</sup> )
P.2	Potencia neta máxima (en kW) (si procede)	Cleary potential maximum ( If preceded)
P.3	Tipo de combustible O de fuente de energía	Type of fuel or source of energy
Q	Relación potencia/peso.(en kW/kg) (únicamente para motocicletas)	Potential of relation of weight ( in kw/kg) ( only for motorcycle)
S.1	Numero de plazas de asiento, incluido el asiento del conductor	Number of seats including the seat of a drive
S.2	Numero de plazas de pie (en su caso)	Number of the standing person ( in case

Emblem

**SPANISH OF KINGDOM**

European Emblem

**MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS  
GENERAL DIRECTOR OF TRAFFIC**

TRANSIT OF PERMIT

**EUROPEAN COMMUNITY**

08-07420957

REGISTRATION NO. 17034

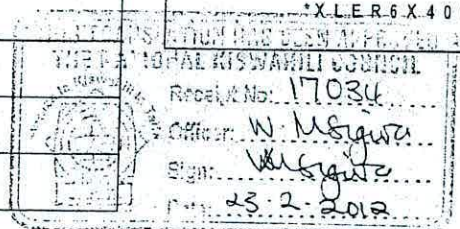
W. M. S. G. W. A.

23.2.2012

*Translated by Illh*  
**PANORAMA COMMUNICATION**  
 DEVELOPMENT AGENCY  
 P. O. BOX 1897 22/02/2012  
 DAR ES SALA AM

A	6046 GTS
B	15-04-2004
H	.....
I	01-03-2010
(1.1)	01-03-2010
(1.2)	ALICANTE
C.1.1	PANTERA ROSA MILTI TRANS SLU
C.1.2	
C.1.3	AV COSTA BLANCA 8 03170-ROJALES ALICANTE
C.4	C
D.1	SCANIA
D.2	164L6X4/33
D.3	R164GA6X4NZ480
(D.4)	PUBLIC

E	XLER6X40004510167
F.1	333500
F.2	26000
G	10965
K	C-1842
P.1	15607
P.2	353,00
P.3	OIL GAS
Q	.....
S.1	002
S.2	.....
*6046GTS* A	
*XLER6X40004510167*	



RUBBER STAMP

THIS VEHICLE HAS PASSED UNDER COMMUNITY OF TRANSITION

Translated by Jdh  
 PANORAMA COMMUNICATIONS  
 DEVELOPMENT AGENCY  
 P. O. Box 1897  
 DAR ES SALAAM

23/02/2012

Emblem

MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS

APPLICATION OF DISCHARGING VEHICLE

GENERAL DIRECTOR OF TRAFFIC

Chief of Traffic

252

Registration: 6046 - GTS	DATE OF REGISTRATION: 01 03-2010
--------------------------	----------------------------------

Date of the Applicant:

Surname: PANTERA ROSA MULTI TRANS SLU			
Name: ALICANTE	DN/NIE/CIF B54461447		
Place, street, plaza, avenue etc Ave, Costa Blanca	Number 8	Stair	Flat Letter
Locality: Rojales	Municipality: Rojales		
Province	Postal Office 03170		

(Mechanic Validation)
-----------------------

CONCEPT IN WHICH THE APPLICANT WORK

<input type="checkbox"/> TITLE	<input type="checkbox"/> TENANT	<input type="checkbox"/> LANDLORD
--------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------

DATA'S OF PERSONAL WHO DEPRESSANTS

Name and Surname (Not Clear)	DN/NIF K1478800
---------------------------------	--------------------

CLASS AND UNDER MOTIVE

Temporary	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	<input type="checkbox"/> Finalization of leasing contract
	<input type="checkbox"/> Subtraction	
Definitive	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	<input type="checkbox"/> Exportation
	<input type="checkbox"/> Park of renovation	<input type="checkbox"/> Community of Transit To Holland

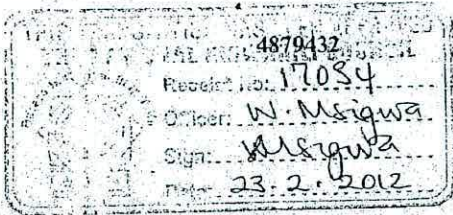
Declared under responsibility that the vehicle has removed in the transit as the applicant indicated

DATA VERIFICATION	OFFICAL SIGNATURE
-------------------	-------------------

THIS VEHICLE HAS PASSED UNDER COMMUNITY OF TRANSIT

Rubber Stamp  
Chief of Traffic Alicante

Alicante of August 2011  
Date and Locality Signature.



Translated by Hh  
 PANORAMA COMMUNICATION  
 DEVELOPMENT AGENCY  
 P. O. BOX 1897 23/02/2012  
 DAR ES SALA AM

MOD.9.060 GENERAL COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT OF SPAIN

Uitvoerverklaring/  
uitvoerkentekenbewijs

RDW

Met blokletters invullen  
Persoonsgegevens aangever

Naam MEER J.M.R. VAN DER HOLDING BV  
Voorletter(s) JMR  
Adres PLEINWEG 211 A  
Postcode en woonplaats 3081 JN ROTTERDAM  
Land NEDERLAND  
Geboortedatum 30-01-1958  
Legitimatie soort PASPOORT  
Nummer NXBKBD8PB  
Plaats afgifte ROTTERDAM  
Land afgifte NEDERLAND  
Datum afgifte 07-12-2007

Invullen door RDW of erkend bedrijf

Transactiecode HF/ZS  
Uitvoerkenteken 7 F D I 2 8



Stempel en datum van afhandeling

RdWNr. 25035  
17-02-2012

Voertuiggegevens

Kenteken BN-RD-09  
Merk IVECO 440ETX; AS440S40TX/P  
Voertuig-identificatienr. WJMS2NRK004266504

Ondertekening

Ondergetekende aangever verklaart hierbij het voertuig zoals op dit blad is omschreven voorgoed buiten Nederland te zullen brengen.

Plaats SCHIEDAM  
Datum 17-02-2012

Handtekening aangever

Let op! Onderstaand alleen invullen bij RDW

De aangever, die tevens de bij de RDW geregistreerde eigenaar/houder is, verklaart dat het deel II volgens richtlijn 1999/37 of overschrijvingsbewijs of kopie deel III ontbreekt.

De RDW bevestigt hierbij dat het ontbreken van het deel II volgens richtlijn 1999/37 geen belemmering vormt voor registratie in een andere EU-lidstaat.

Handtekening geregistreerde eigenaar/houder

Belangrijk

Het oorspronkelijke kentekenbewijs (zie hierboven bij 'kenteken') is vanaf bovenstaande datum van afhandeling ongeldig.

Indien hierboven 'uitvoerkenteken' is ingevuld, is deze uitvoerverklaring tevens een uitvoerkentekenbewijs. Met dit uitvoerkentekenbewijs kan het voertuig over de weg naar het buitenland worden gebracht. Het bewijs is 14 dagen vanaf bovenstaande datum van afhandeling geldig, tenzij de vervaldatum van de APK vóór bovenstaande datum van afhandeling ligt. In dat geval geldt de vervaldatum van de APK.

Van deze verklaring worden geen duplicaten verstrekt.

Dit blad is bestemd voor aangever

Postbus 30000  
9640 RA Veendam

Telefoon 0900 07 39 (10 cpm)

3 E 0323g



N.º SERIE

A MATRICULA

Número de identificación:

**VF622GXA0C0006235**

Clasificación del Vehículo:

**2 2 1 7**

**CAMIÓN BASCULANTE**

N.º CERTIFICADO

**UI-14787-R**

Marca: **RENAULT**  
 Tipo: **22GXA1**  
 Variante: **---**  
 Denominación comercial: **C-340 19T**  
 Tara (Kg): **7500**  
 MTMA/MMA (Kg): **26000**  
 MTMA/MMA 1.º E (Kg): **7500**  
 MTMA/MMA 2.º E (Kg): **10000**  
 MTMA/MMA 3.º E (Kg): **9000**  
 MTMA/MMA 4.º E (Kg): **---**  
 MMR S/F, C/F (Kg): **40000**  
 Neumáticos: **6-315/80 R22.5 156/150L**  
 N.º de asientos: **---**  
 Volumen de bodega: **---**

Clase: **---**  
 Altura total (mm): **---**  
 Anchura total (mm): **2500**  
 Via anterior/posterior (mm): **2027/1812**  
 Longitud total (mm): **9350**  
 Voladizo posterior (mm): **2215**  
 Distancia eje 1.º/2.º (mm): **4365**  
 Distancia eje 2.º/3.º (mm): **1375**  
 Distancia eje 3.º/4.º (mm): **---**  
 Distancia 5.ª rueda/ult. (mm): **---**  
 Motor: Marca: **RENAULT**  
 Tipo: **(D) MIDR 062045B41**  
 N.º Cilindros/Cilindrada (cm.³): **6/9834**  
 Potencia fiscal/real (C.V./KW): **40.73/249.00**

El vehículo cuyas características se reseñan cumple en esta fecha la reglamentación vigente.

Por el Organismo Inspector,  
 Redován (ALICANTE), 07/12/2001

*[Firma]*  
 Fdo. Enrique Suterrez Bastida



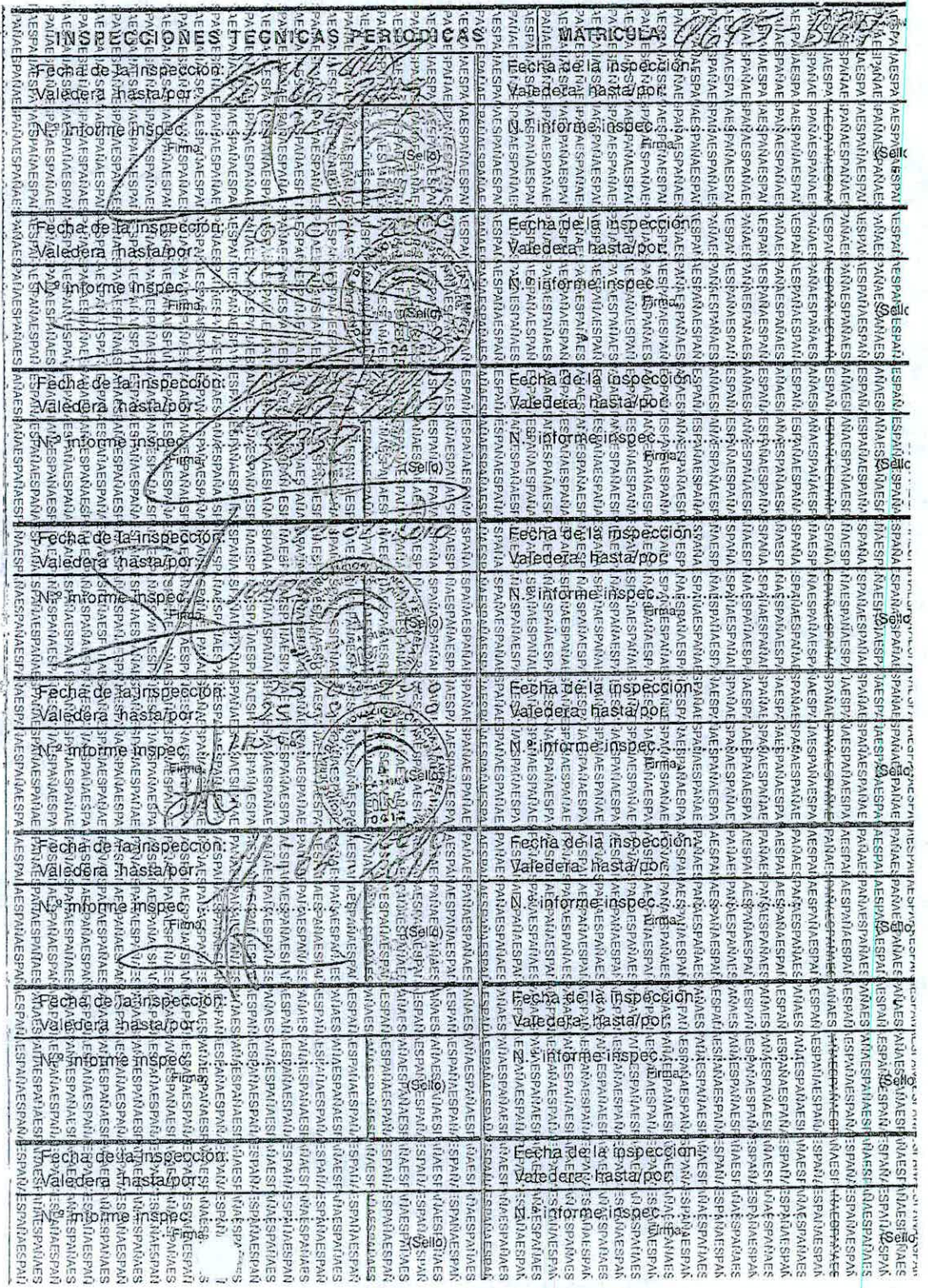
Fecha: **07/11/2001** Valadera por: **07/11/2002**

Observaciones y reformas autorizadas:  
**VEHICULO USADO REFORMADO PROCEDE DE CAMION TRACTOR PAIS DE ORIGEN LA U. E.1.º MATRICULACIÓN SEGÚN DOCUMENTACIÓN APORTADA EL 14-04-1997. INCORPORACION DE GRUA TRAS CABINA MARCA PALFINGER TIPO-PK-25600.**



27-5-2005.- Pase a servicio público. ITV 0411. -

25/04/2006: Sustitución de sistema para carga de mercancías Grúa Tras-cabina marca PALFINGER, modelo PK 25002, N.º 100021830, con un momento de elevación: 23,3 ton, x metro n.º de neumáticos correctos 10 y cambio de neumáticos en eje delantero 385/65R22.5 160J con ancho de via enl. 2130 mm. y tara=14.300 Kg.  
 ITV N.º 0412





Kenteken (A) Duplicaatcode  
BN-RD-09 00

Voertuigsoort  
BEDRIJFSAUTO

Merk (D)  
IVECO  
Handelsbenaming (type)  
440ETX; AS440S40TX/P

Identificatienummer (E)  
WJMS2NRK004266504  
Plaats identificatienummer  
TEGEN R. BALK TUSSEN 1E  
VEERH. EN 2E VEERH.  
Naam fabrikant  
IVECO S.P.A.

Inrichting  
TREKKER  
Massa ledig voertuig (G)  
8090 kg  
Maximum massa voertuig (F)  
25300 kg  
Maximum last as (asnummer)  
7100 kg (1) 6700 kg (2) 11500 kg (3)

Datum eerste toelating (B) 06-05-2003  
Datum eerste afgifte Nederland 06-05-2003



0000000000

Brandstof  
D  
Aantal cil.  
6  
Vermogen  
294 kW  
Milieu classif.  
EURO 3

Wielbasis  
380 cm  
Breedte (W)  
250 cm  
Lengte (L)  
623 cm  
Laadvermogen  
-

Maximum te trekken massa indien aanhangwagen:  
Ongeremd Oplegger geremd  
- 35900 kg  
Autonoom geremd Middenas geremd  
-  
Afstand voorzijde voertuig tot hart koppeling (a)  
443 cm  
Maximum massa samenstel  
44000 kg  
Bijzonderheden  
RDW-GAIK

De Algemeen Directeur van de RDW

006197930

COPIE COPIE

006197930

HI 4502

RDW

Kenteken  
BN-RD-09  
Duplicaatcode Meldcode  
00 6504  
Controleletter  
V  
Merk  
IVECO  
Handelsbenaming (type)  
440ETX; AS440S40TX/P

Datum eerste afgifte Nederland  
06-05-2003

### Bedrijfsvoorraad Deel I B

Dit Deel I B dient gebruikt te worden bij overschrijving en is alleen geldig indien het volledig ingevuld is



Kenteken  
Bedrijfsnaam  
Straat  
Huisnummer Toevoeging  
Postcode  
Vestigingsplaats  
Bedrijfsnummer  
Door de RDW is teruggemeld als  
Transactiecode  
Datum Uur en minuten  
Handtekening Vrijwaringsbewijsnummer  
T 0355581





## Del 2 av registreringsbeviset

### Fordonets ägare

c.22.c.21 Schenker AB  
c.23 Equipment/Marieholmsg 46  
415 02 Göteborg

Plats för  
brevporto

Permiso de circulación. Parte II – Osvedčenie o registraci - Část II – Registreringsattest. Del II – Zulassungsbescheinigung. Teil II –  
Registreerimistunnistus. Osa II – Άδεια κυκλοφορίας/Πιστοποιητικό Εγγραφής. Μέρος II – Registration certificate. Part II –  
Certificat d'immatriculation. Partie II – Carta di circolazione. Parte II – Reģistrācijas apliecība. II. daļa – Registrācijas iudījums. II daļa –  
Forgalmi engedély. II. Rész – Certificat ta' Registrazzjoni. Il-II Parti – Kentekenbevijs. Dael II – Dowód Rejestracyjny. Część II –  
Certificado de matrícula. Parte II – Osvedčenie o evidencii. Část II – Prometno dovoljenje. Del II – Reģistrācijas apliecība. Osa II  
Certificat de înmatriculare – Свидетельство за управление част 2

**Transportstyrelsen  
SE-701 81 Örebro  
Sverige**

### Allmän information

A Registreringsnummer	(A.1) Registreringsnr i sifferform	B. Datum för första ibruktagande	(B.1) Datum för första ibruktagande i Sverige	(I.1) Förvävsdatum
STD 709	748131709		2002-03-18	2004-03-30
I. Utfärdandedatum	J. Fordonskategori	(C.2.4) Antal ägare inklusive bilhandlare	(D.4) Årsmodell	Kontrollnummer
2012-01-20	Släpvagn	2	2002	2926162815
(Y) a) Leasing / b) Kreditköp	D.1 Märke	D.3 Handelsbeteckning	E. Identifieringsnummer	
	Fruehauf	Fruehauf Oncz 36-324 A	XMH0NCZ002NF95366	
D.2 Variant			K. Typgodkännandenummer	
D.2 Version				

### Fordonets tidigare ägare/brukare

(I.1) Förvävsdatum	(C.9.1) Ägare	Namn och adress
2001-12-28		Schenker Equipment Aktiebolag 412 97 Göteborg

I fältet ovan redovisar vi fordonets tidigare ägare/brukare under den senaste treårsperioden, dock maximalt tre. Om det bara finns en enda tidigare ägare/brukare, redovisas namnet på denne, även om förvävsdatum ligger före treårsperioden.

Observera att det antal som redovisas under C.2.4 ovan anger det totala antalet ägare för fordonet sedan det togs i trafik första gången i Sverige.

**Del 2 av registreringsbeviset är en värdehandling -- förvara det på en säker plats (inte i fordonet)!**

Vill du ha ett nytt registreringsbevis? En dublett av Del 2 av registreringsbeviset kostar 50 kronor vid betalning med e-legitimation och 100 kronor vid betalning mot rekommenderat postförskott.  
Du kan beställa via vår webbplats [www.transportstyrelsen.se](http://www.transportstyrelsen.se) eller via vår servicetelefon på 0771-25 25 25.

Hållslå inte registreringsbeviset. (Ett hållslaget registreringsbevis kan utomlands uppfattas som makulerat.)

# SCHAFTEN TRUCKS

van Schafften Trucks B.V.  
 Polderweg 74  
 3125 KE Schiedam - Holland  
 Tel. +31(0)10 - 415 74 88  
 Fax: +31(0)10 - 462 49 02  
 BTW nr. NL8105.48.549.B.01  
 K.v.K. Rotterdam 24331984  
 www.trucks-r-us.eu  
 info@trucks-r-us.eu

Bank: ING rek.nr.: 68.36.60.160  
 Swiftcode: INGBNL2A  
 IBAN nr.: NL61INGB0683.6601.60

Bank: ABN-Amro rek.nr.: 55.80.08.402  
 Swiftcode: ABNANL2A  
 IBAN nr.: NL53ABNA0558.0084.02

J.M.R. van der Meer Holding b.v.

Pleinweg 211a  
 3081 JN Rotterdam

Factuur Nr: 120256	Datum: 17-2-2012	Klant Nr: 01.1.7683	BTW nr:
--------------------	------------------	---------------------	---------

Aan u verkocht en te leveren, zonder enige vorm van garantie, navolgende bedrijfsvoertuig(en) en/of onderdelen, in de staat zoals gezien en beproefd.

Merk : Fruehauf  
 Type :  
 Chassisnummer : XMH0NCZ002NF95366  
 StockNr / Kenteken : 201245 / F95366  
 Eerste registratie : 18-3-2002  
 Eigen Gewicht : 6920 KG

Prijs : € 7.900,00

Subtotaal:	€	7.900,00
BTW: 19,0%	€	1.501,00
Totaal:	€	9.401,00

Betaling:

Betaling per bank voor aflevering.

Levering : EXW Schiedam

BOEKNR.: 20125605
CRED.NR.: 10999999
Doorbekosten Samsarbael

KOP 15

# TANZANED LIMITED

P.O. BOX 45B, HANS STREET, ARUSHA, TANZANIA. Tel. +255784769379

29<sup>th</sup> December 2011\

The Director General,  
Tanzania Investment Centre,  
P.O. Box 903,  
DAR ES SALAAM



Sub: **REQUEST FOR REGISTRATION AS INVESTORS**

We have the honor to submit our application for registration as investors in the wind and solar electric generation as alternative electric power source.

We would like to offer our expertise in these two earlier through advising the would be investor in this sector plus providing training the Tanzanian Youths in the erection and installation of the small and medium stand alone plants. We strongly believe that once the procedure is well grasped by the youths in the target villages, there will be no youth influx from the rural areas to towns in search of employments since there will be sufficient self employment jobs to cater for their economical needs..

We hereby enclose the project business plan, the company memorandum and articles of Association, a copy of the certificate of incorporation, a copy of the board resolution and the tenancy lease agreement for our offices plus the assurance letter from the J.M.R. van der Meer B.V. who are the principal financiers of the whole project.

We hope our application shall be accorded an urgent favorable attention and remain.

Yours Sincerely  
**TANZANED LIMITED**

  
**COSTAR M. MUNNA**  
DIRECTOR



# **THE COMPANIES ACT**

**(Cap 212 R. E. 2002)**

**COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES**

**MEMORANDUM**

**AND**

**ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION**

**OF**

**TANZANED LIMITED**

**Incorporated this ..... day of ..... 2011**

**Drawn by:**

**IMBORU CHAMBERS,  
ADVOCATES,  
Multichoice Building,  
Plot no. 4 Kijenge Area,  
Arusha Moshi Road,  
P.O.BOX 11054,  
Arusha Municipality.**

**THE COMPANIES ACT  
(CAP. 212 R.E. 2002)  
COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES  
MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION  
OF  
TANZANED LIMITED**

- 5000/-  
2172-27-12-2011
- 2172-27-12-2011
1. The name of the company is "TANZANED LIMITED"
  2. The registered office of the company will be situated in the United Republic of Tanzania.
  3. The objects for which the company is established are:
    - (a) To provide all types of professional Consultancy and advisory services in all kinds of civil engineering works, notably consultancy in water related matters and engineering, design and construction works of building bridges, structures dams and roads.
    - (b) To provide services and consultancy work for supply of water, water resources assessment, irrigation and give advice on all water related engineering problems, environmental impact studies, water disposal and treatment, drainage and water shed management studies.
    - (c) To deal in all kinds of water resources assessment water resource mapping water quality studies.
    - (d) To carry on consultancy on water bore holes, drilling of boreholes for drinking water, shallow wells, dams, surface and subsurface rain water harvesting, improvement of local wells and boreholes, cleaning and renewal of pipelines as well as improvement of furrows.

- (e) To import, manufacture, deal in here, store and warehouse, all engines, machinery, implements, appliances, apparatus, tools and accessories and all such objects contrived for promoting and running of small and medium scale enterprises.
- (f) To train young and unemployed persons and interested persons on the use and maintenance of such machinery and appliances as aforementioned.
- (g) To recondition, overhaul, refit, rehabilitate and renovate plant equipment and machinery used in all types of industry.
- (h) To enter into any contracts in relation to the reconditioning, overhauling, rehabilitation, renovation, maintenance of all types of plants.
- (i) To undertake project appraisal, financial analysis and viability, technical feasibility and other conceptual pre-operational and post operational studies related to manufacture, maintenance, reconditioning, overhauling, rehabilitation and renovation of all types of plants.
- (j) To manufacture, deal in hire, store and warehouse, all engines, machinery, implements, appliances, apparatus, lubricants, solutions, enamels and all things capable of being used in connection with the foregoing machines whether in connection with the manufacture, repair maintenance or working thereof.
- (k) To engage in and carry on the business of general consultancy, gemological consultants, business promoters, trade organizers, modern industrial, office equipment, machinery appliances and all gadgets dealers; importers and exporters of the same.

- (l) To carry on the business and manufacture of and dealers in spare parts and accessories of all kinds and descriptions for motor vehicles, automobiles, lorries, motorcycles, aero planes, boats, ships, bicycles and vehicles of all kinds whether moved by mechanical power or not, and all machinery implements, appliances and apparatus;
- (m) To carry on any other business (whether manufacturing or otherwise) which may seem to the company capable of being conveniently carried on in connection with the above or calculated directly or indirectly to enhance the value of or render profitable any of the company's assets, property or rights.
- (n) To enter into any arrangement for sharing profits, union of interests, cooperation joint venture, reciprocal concession or otherwise, with any person, company, corporation, co-operative society or the like carrying on or engaged in any business or transaction capable of being conducted so as directly indirectly to benefit this company and to take or otherwise acquire shares and securities of any such company, corporation, co-operative society or the like and to sell, hold reissue, with or without guarantee, or otherwise deal with the same.
- (o) To enter into any arrangement with any government or authorities, supreme, municipal, local or otherwise that may seem conducive to the company's objects and to obtain from any such government or authority any rights, privileges and concessions which the company may think fit desirable to obtain and to carry out, exercise and comply with any such arrangements, rights, privileges and concessions;

- (p) To take otherwise acquire and hold shares in any company corporation, cooperative society, partnership sole proprietorship or the like having objects altogether or in part similar to those of the company or carrying on any business capable of being conducted so as directly or indirectly to benefit this company.
- (q) To act as agents for the sale and purchase of any stocks, shares or securities, or for any other monetary or mercantile transaction and generally to act as a stock market and brokers and to act as agents for any other matter of any government and other authority, and for public and private bodies and persons.
- (r) To promote any company or companies for the purpose of acquiring all or any of the property and liabilities of this company or for other purpose which may seem directly or indirectly calculated to benefit this company.
- (s) To invest and deal with the moneys of the company not immediately required in such manner as may from time to time be determined;
- (t) To lend money to finance and otherwise to assist persons purchasing or taking leases from or otherwise having dealings with the company on such terms and conditions as the company shall think fit, and to guarantee the performance of contracts by any such persons;
- (u) To borrow or raise or secure the payment of money in such manner as the company shall think fit, and in particular by the issue of debentures or debenture stock, perpetual or otherwise and/or by mortgage, charge, pledge or otherwise;

- (v) To amalgamate with any other company, corporation, cooperative society or the like having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this company and to enter into subvention agreements;
- (w) To draw, make, accept, endorse, discount, execute and issue promissory notes, bills of exchange, bills of lading, warrants debentures and other negotiable or transferable instruments.
- (x) To sell or dispose of the undertaking of the company or any part thereof for such concessions as the company may think fit and in particular for shares, debentures or securities of any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this company.
- (y) To adopt such means of advertising as may seem expedient for the purpose of making the business known and attractive to the public.
- (z) To sell, improve, manage, develop, exchange, lease, mortgage dispose of, turn to account or otherwise deal with all or any part of the assets, property and rights of the company and any other trade or business whatsoever which can in the opinion of the company, be advantageously or conveniently carried on by the company by way of extension or in connection with any of its businesses or is calculated directly or indirectly to develop any aspects of the company's business or to increase the value of or turn to account any of the company's assets, property or rights;
- (aa) To establish and support or aid in establishment and support of associations institutions, funds, trust and conveniences calculated to benefit employees of the company or the dependants or connections of such persons, and to grant pension and allowances and to



- (bb) make payments towards insurance and subscribe or guarantee money for charitable or benevolent objects or for any exhibition or for any public general or useful objects.
- (cc) To procure the company to be registered, incorporated or otherwise constituted if necessary or advisable according to the laws of any country of the commonwealth or any foreign country;
- (dd) To distribute any of the property of the company among the members in specie;
- (ee) To provide funds for the purpose of investigation and experiment to any person with a view to furthering any or all of the objects of the company.
- (ff) To do all such other things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.
- (gg) To do all or any of the above things either as principals, agents trustees, contractors or otherwise, and either alone or in conjunction with other, and either by or through agents, sub- contractors, trustees, or by means of any subsidiary or auxiliary company otherwise.

As used herein, words importing persons shall include companies, bodies corporate and cooperative societies and the like.

The objects, specified in each of the foregoing paragraphs of this clause shall except where otherwise expressed in such paragraph be in no wise limited or restricted by reference to or inference from the terms of any other paragraph or the name of the company.

4. The liability of the members is limited.
5. The share capital of the company is shillings Fifty Billion ( Tshs. 50,000,000,000/=) divided into Fifty Million (50,000,000) ordinary shares of shillings One Thousand (1,000/=) each with such rights, privileges and conditions attached thereto as may be from time to time covered by the regulations of the company with power to increase and reduce the capital of the company and to divide the shares in the capital, as may be provided from time to time by the regulations of the company into several classes and to attaché thereto respectively such preferential, deferred, qualified pr special rights, privileges and conditions as may be determined by or in accordance with the regulations of the company, and to vary, modify or abrogate any such rights, privileges or conditions, in such manner as may be provided from time to time by the regulations of the company.

WE, the following persons whose names, postal addresses and descriptions are described are desirous of being formed into a company in pursuance of this memorandum of association, and we respectively agree to take the number of shares in the capital of the company set opposite our respective names.

NAMES, POSTAL ADDRESS AND OCCUPATION OF SUBSCRIBERS	NUMBER OF SHARES TAKEN BY EACH SUBSCRIBER	SIGNATURE OF SUBSCRIBERS
1. JAN NIJBOER, P.O. BOX 45B Hanstreet, Arusha. Title: Engineer.	1	
2. COSTAR MUNNA MNYUGHU, P.O.BOX 45B Hanstreet, Arusha. Title: Mechanics Fitter	1	

Dated the ..... 19<sup>th</sup> ..... day of December ..... 2011

Witness to the above signatures.

  
.....  
ADVOCATE



P.O. Box 11054  
Arusha,

**THE COMPANIES ACT 2002**  
**(Cap 212 R.E. 2002)**  
**COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES**  
**ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION**  
**OF**  
**TANZANED LIMITED**

TANZANIA  
Stamp Duty Paid  
PAID ON ORIGINAL  
Stamp No. 50000F  
21722712-2011

TANZANIA  
Stamp Duty Paid  
Stamp No. 2500F  
21722712-2011  
Dept. Registrar of Companies

1. In these Articles:

"The Act" means the Companies Act, 2002

"Secretary" means any person appointed to perform the  
Duties of the Secretary of the Company

"The seal" means the Common Seal of the Company

Expressions referring to writing shall unless the contrary intention appears, be construed as including references to printing, lithography and other modes of representing or reproducing words in a visible form.

Unless the context otherwise requires, words or expressions contained in these Articles shall bear the same meaning as in the Act or any statutory modification thereof in force at the date at which these Articles become binding upon the Company.

2. The Regulations contained in Table A of the First Schedule to the Act shall not apply to the Company.
3. The Company is a private company and accordingly:
  - (a) The right to transfer shares is restricted in manner hereinafter prescribed;
  - (b) the number of members of the Company (exclusive of persons who are in the employment of the Company and of persons who having been formerly in the employment of the Company were while in such employment and have

continued after determination of such employment to be members of the Company) is limited to fifty;

Provided that where two or more persons hold one or more shares in the Company jointly they shall for the purpose of this Article be treated as a single member.

- (c) any invitation to the public to subscribe for any shares or debentures of the Company is prohibited;
- (d) the Company shall not have power to issue share warrants to bearer.

### **SHARES**

4. The Nominal Share Capital of the Company is Tanzania Shillings Fifty Billion (50,000,000,000/=) divided into Fifty Million (50,000,000) ordinary shares of T. Shillings One Thousand (1,000/=) each.
5. Subject to the provisions, if any, in that behalf of the Memorandum of Association, and without prejudice to any special rights previously conferred on the holders of existing shares, any share may be issued with such preferred deferred or other special rights or such restrictions, whether in regard to dividend, voting, return of share capital or otherwise, as the Company may from time to time by special resolution determine, and any preference share may, with the sanction of a special resolution, be issued on the terms that it is, or at the option of the company is liable to be redeemed.
- 6.1 If at any time the share capital is divided into different classes of shares, the rights attached to any class (unless otherwise provided by the terms of issue of the class) may be varied with the sanction of an extraordinary resolution passed at a separate general meeting of the holders of the shares of that class.
- 6.2 In every such separate general meeting the provisions of these Regulations relating to general meetings should mutatis mutatis apply, but so that the necessary quorum shall be two persons at least holding or representing by proxy one-third of the issued shares of the class and that any holder of shares of the class present in person or by proxy may demand a poll.

- 6.3. For the purpose of this Article, the rights conferred upon the holders of the shares of any class issued with preferred or other rights shall not, unless otherwise expressly provided by the terms of issue of the shares of that class be deemed to be varied by the creation or issue of further shares ranking pari passu therewith.
7. Every person whose name is registered as a member in the register of members shall without payment, be entitled to a certificate under the Seal of the company specifying the share or shares held by him and the amount paid up thereon, provided that in respect of a share or share to one of several joint holders shall be sufficient delivery to all.
8. If a share certificate is defaced, lost or destroyed, it may be renewed on payment of such fee, if any, not exceeding one shilling, and on such terms, if any, as to evidence and indemnity, as directors think fit.
9. Subject to the provisions of section 56(1) of the Act part of the funds of the company shall directly or indirectly be employed in the purchase of, or in loans upon the security of, the company's shares.
10. The company shall be entitled to treat the person whose name appears upon the register in respect of any shares as the absolute owner thereof and shall not be under any obligation to recognize any trust or equity or equitable claim to or partial interest in such shares whether or not it shall have express or other notice thereof. Upon the register in respect of any shares as the absolute owner thereof and shall not be under any obligation to recognize any trust or equity or equitable claim to or partial interest in such shares whether or not it shall have express or other notice thereof.

### **LIEN**

11. The company shall have a lien on every share for all moneys (whether presently payable or not) called or payable at a fixed time in respect of that share, and the company shall also have a lien on all shares standing registered in the name of a single

person for all moneys presently payable by him or his estate to the company but the directors may at any time declare any share to be wholly or in part exempt from the provisions of this regulation. The company's lien, if any, on a share shall extend to all dividends payable thereon.

12. The company may sell, in such manner as the directors think fit, any shares on which the company has a lien, but no sale shall be made unless some sum in respect of which the lien exists is presently payable, nor until the expiration of fourteen days after a notice in writing stating and demanding payment of such part of the amount in respect of which the lien exists as is presently payable, has been given to the registered holder for the time being of the share, or the person entitled thereto by reasons of his death or bankruptcy.
13. For giving effect to any such sale the directors may authorize some person to transfer the shares sold to the purchaser thereof. The purchaser shall be registered as the holder of the shares comprised in any such transfer and he shall not be found to see to the application of the purchase money, nor shall his title to the shares be affected by any irregularity or invalidity in the proceedings in reference to the sale.
14. The proceeds of the sale shall be received by the company and applied in payment of such part of the amount in respect of which the lien exists as is presently payable, and the residue shall (subject to a like lien for sums not presently payable as existed upon the shares prior to the sale) be paid to the person entitled to the shares at the date of the sale.

### **CALLS ON SHARES**

15. The directors may, subject to any conditions of allotment, from time to time make calls upon the members in respect of any moneys unpaid on their shares (whether on account of the nominal value of the shares or by way of premium) provided that (except as otherwise fixed by the conditions of allotment) no call on any share shall be payable at less than thirty days from the date appointed for payment of the last preceding call,

and each member shall (subject to being given at least fourteen days' notice specifying the time or times and place of payment) pay to the company at the time or times and place of payment) pay to the company at the time or times and place so specified the amount called on his shares.

16. The joint holders of a share shall be jointly and severally liable to pay all calls in respect thereof.
17. If a sum called in respect of a share is not paid before or on the day appointed for payment thereof, the person from whom the sum is due shall pay interest upon the sum at the rate of eight per centum per annum from the day appointed for the payment thereof to the time of the actual payment, but the directors shall be at liberty to waive payment of that interest wholly or in part.
18. The provisions of these regulations as to the liability of joint holders and as to payment of interest shall apply in the case of non-payment of any sum which, by the terms of issue of a share, becomes payable at a fixed time, whether on account of the amount of the share, or by way of premium, as if the same had become payable by virtue of a call duly made and notified.
19. The directors may, if they think fit, receive from any member willing to advance the same all or any part of the money unpaid upon the shares held by him beyond the sums actually called upon thereon as a payment in advance of calls which shall extinguish, so far as the same shall extend, the liability upon the shares in respect of which it is advanced, and the company may pay interest upon the money so received, or so much thereof as from time to time exceeds the amount of the calls then made thereof as from time to time exceeds the amount of the calls then made upon the shares in respect of which it has been received, at such rate as the member paying such sum and the directors agree.

## TRANSFER AND TRANSMISSION OF SHARES

20. The instrument of transfer of any share shall be executed by or on behalf of the transferor and transferee, and the transferor shall be deemed to remain a holder of the share until the name of the transferee is entered in the register of members in respect thereof.
21. Shares shall be transferred in the following form, or in any usual or common form which the directors shall approve:

"I, A, B, of in consideration of shs ..... paid to me by C, D, of (hereinafter called "the said transferee") do hereby transfer to the said transferee the share (or shares) numbered in the undertaking called.....LIMITED, to hold unto the said transferee, subject to the several conditions on which I hold the same; and I, the said transferee, do hereby agree to take the said share (or shares) subject to the conditions aforesaid. As witness our hands the.....day of..... 20.....

Witness to the signatures of, etc."

22. The directors may in their absolute discretion decline to register any transfer of shares to a person of whom they do not approve not being already a member of the company and may also decline to register any transfer of shares on which the company has a lien. The directors may also suspend the registration of transfer during the fourteen days immediately preceding the ordinary general meeting in each year. The directors may decline to recognize any instrument of transfer unless:

- (a) a fee not exceeding two shillings is paid to the company in respect thereof; and
- (b) the instrument of transfer is accompanied by the certificate of the shares of which it relates, and such other evidence as the directors may reasonably require to show the right of the transferor to make the transfer.

If the directors refuse to register a transfer of any shares they shall within two months after the date on which the

transfer was lodged with the company send to the transferee notice of the refusal.

23. The legal personal representatives of a deceased sole holder of a share shall be the only persons recognized by the company as having any title to the share. In the case of a share registered in the name of two or more holders, the survivors or survivor, or the legal personal representatives of the deceased's survivor, shall be the only persons recognized by the company as having any title to the share.
24. Any person becoming entitled to a share in consequence of the death or bankruptcy of a member shall, upon evidence being produced as may from time to time be properly required by the directors, have the right, either to be registered as a member in respect of the share or, instead of being registered himself, to make such transfer of the share as the deceased or bankrupt person could have made, but the directors shall, in either case, have the same right to decline or suspend registration as they would have had in the case of a transfer of the share by the deceased or bankrupt person before the death or bankruptcy.
25. A person becoming entitled to a share by reason of the death or bankruptcy of the holder shall be entitled to the same dividends and other advantages to which he would be entitled if he were the registered holder of the share, except that he shall not, before being registered as member in respect of the share, be entitled in respect of it to exercise any right conferred by membership in relation to meetings of the company.
26. Save as hereinafter provided, no shares in the company shall be transferred otherwise than to a person who is already a member of the company until the rights of pre-emption hereby conferred shall have been exhausted that is to say:-
  - (a) Every member or other person referred to in Article 24 who intends to transfer shares (hereinafter called the vendor) shall give notice in writing to the Board of his intention so to do. Such notice shall constitute the Board his agent for the sale of the said shares in one or more lots at the discretion of the Board to members of the company at a price to be agreed upon by the vendor and the auditor of the company for the time being shall certify

fair selling value thereof as between a willing vendor and a willing purchaser.

- (b) Upon the price being fixed as aforesaid the Board shall forthwith give notice to all the members of the company of the number and price of the shares to be sold and invite each of them to state in writing within thirty days from the date of the said notice whether he is willing to purchase any and, if so, what maximum number of the said shares.
- (c) At the expiration of the said thirty days the Board shall allocate the said shares to or amongst the member or members who shall have expressed his or their willingness to purchase as aforesaid, and (if more than one) so far as may be pro rata according to the number of shares already held by them respectively **PROVIDED THAT** no member shall be obliged to take more than the said maximum number of shares so notified by him as aforesaid.
- (d) Upon such allocation being made the vendor shall be bound on payment of the said price to transfer the shares to the purchaser or purchasers. If he makes default in so doing the Chairman for the time being of the directors of the company or failing him one of the directors duly nominated by resolution of the Board for that purpose shall forthwith be deemed to be duly appointed attorney of the vendor with full power to execute, complete and deliver in the name and on behalf of the vendor a transfer of the shares to the purchasing member and the Board may receive and give a good discharge for the purchase-money on behalf of the vendor and enter the name of the purchaser in the register of members as purchased by him.
- (e) In the event of the whole or any lot of shares offered through the Board as provided by this Article not being sold in the manner by this Article provided, the vendor may at any time within six calendar months after the expiration of the said thirty days after the date of the notice given by the Board to the members, transfer the

shares not so sold to any person (subject to Article 22) and at any price.

### **FORFEITURE OF SHARES**

27. If a member fails to pay any call or instalment of a call on the day appointed for payment thereof, the directors may, at any time thereafter during such time as any part of such call or instalment remains unpaid serve a notice on him requiring payment of so much of the call or instalment as is unpaid, together with any interest which may have accrued.
28. The notice shall name a further day (not earlier than the expiration of fourteen days from the date of the notice) on or before which the payment required by the notice is to be made, and shall state that in the event of non-payment at or before the time appointed the shares in respect of which the call was made will be liable to be forfeited.
29. If the requirements of any such notice as aforesaid are not complied with, any share in respect of which the notice has been given may at any time thereafter, before the payment required by the notice has been made, be forfeited by a resolution of the directors to that effect.
30. Forfeited shares may be sold or otherwise disposed of on such terms and in such manner as the directors think fit, and at any time before a sale or disposition the forfeiture may be cancelled on such terms as the directors think fit.
31. A person whose shares have been forfeited shall cease to be a member in respect of the forfeited shares, but shall, notwithstanding, remain liable to pay to the company all moneys which at the date of forfeiture, were presently payable by him to the date of forfeiture, but his liability shall cease if and when the company receives payment in full of the nominal amount of the shares.
32. A statutory declaration in writing that the declaration is a director of the company, and that a share in the company has

been duly forfeited on a date stated in the declaration, shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein stated as against all persons claiming to be entitled to the shares. The company may receive the consideration, if any given for the share on any sale or disposition thereof and may execute a transfer of the share in favor of the person to whom the share is sold or disposed of and he shall thereupon be registered as the holder of the share, and shall not be bound to see to the application of the purchase money, if any, or his title to the share be effected by any irregularity or invalidity in the proceedings in reference to the forfeiture, sale or disposal of the share.

33. The provisions of these regulations as to forfeiture shall apply in the case of non-payment of any sum which, by the terms of issue of a share, becomes payable at a fixed time, whether on account of the amount of the share, or by way of premium, as if the same had been payable by virtue of a call made and notified.

### **CONVERSION OF SHARES INTO STOCK**

34. The company may by ordinary resolution convert any paid-up shares into Stock, and reconvert any stock into paid-up shares of any denomination.
35. The holders of stock may transfer the same, or any part thereof, in the same manner, and subject to the same regulations, as, and subject to which, the shares from which the stock arose might previously to conversion have been transferred, or as near thereto as circumstances admit but the directors may from time to time fix the minimum amount of stock transferable, and restrict or forbid the transfer of fractions of that minimum, but the minimum shall not exceed the nominal amount of the shares from which the stock arose.
36. The holders of stock shall, according to the amount of the stock held by them, have the same rights, privileges and advantages as regards dividends, voting at meetings of the company and other matters as if they held the shares from which the stock arose, but no such privilege or advantage (except participation in the dividends and profits of the company) shall be conferred

by any such aliquot part of stock as would not if existing in shares, have conferred that privilege or advantage.

37. Such of the regulations of the company as are applicable to paid-up shares shall apply to stock, and the words "share" and 'shareholder' therein shall include 'stock' and 'stockholder'.

### **ALTERATION OF CAPITAL**

38. The company may from time by special resolution increase the share capital by such sum, to be divided into shares of such amount, as the resolution shall prescribe.
39. All new shares shall, before issue, be offered to such persons as at the date of the offer are entitled to receive notices from the company of general meetings in proportion, as nearly as the circumstances admit, to the amount of the existing shares to which they are entitled. The offer shall be made by notice specifying the number of shares offered, and limiting a time, within which the offer, if not accepted, will be deemed to be declined, and after the expiration of that time, or on the receipt of an intimation from the person to whom the offer is made that he declines to accept the shares offered, the directors may dispose of those shares in such manner as they think most beneficial to the company. The directors may likewise so dispose of any new shares which (by reason of the ratio which the new shares bear to shares held by persons entitled to an offer of new shares) cannot, in the opinion of the directors, be conveniently offered under this Article.
40. The company may by ordinary resolution:
- (a) Consolidate and divide all or any of its shares capital into shares of larger amount than it exists shares;
  - (b) Sub-divide its existing shares, or any of them, into shares of smaller amount than is fixed by the Memorandum of Association subject, nevertheless, to the provisions of section 64(1)(d) of the Act.
  - (c) Cancel any shares which, at the date of the passing of the

resolution, have not been taken or agreed to be taken by any person.

41. The company may, by special resolution, reduce its share capital and any capital redemption reserve fund in any manner and with, and subject to, any incident authorized, and consent required, by law.

### **GENERAL MEETINGS**

42. A General meeting shall be held once in every calendar year at such time (not being more than fifteen months after the holding of the last preceding general meeting) and place as may be determined by the directors. In default of a general meeting so held a general meeting may be convened by anyone member in the same manner as nearly as possible as that in which meetings are to be convened by the directors.
43. All such general meetings shall be called annual General Meetings, and all other general meetings shall be called Extraordinary General Meeting.
44. The Directors may, whenever they think fit, convene an extraordinary General Meeting and ordinary General meetings shall also be convened on such requisition or, in default, may be convened by such requisitions as provided by Section 134 of the Act. If at any time there are not within Tanzania sufficient directors capable of acting to form a quorum the directors or members of the company may convene as may be convenient an extraordinary general meeting elsewhere other than Tanzania as immigration laws of the host country may allow for business.

### **NOTICE OF GENERAL MEETINGS**

45. Subject to the provisions of section 144 (2) of the Act relating to special resolutions, seven days' notice at the least (exclusive of hour of meeting and, in case of special business, the general nature of other manner, if any, as may be prescribed by the company in general meeting), to such persons as are, under the regulations of the company entitled to receive such notices

from the company but with the consent of all the members entitled to receive notice of some particular meeting, that meeting may be convened by such shorter notice and in such manner as those members may think fit.

46. The accidental omission to give notice of a meeting to, or the non-receipt of notice of a meeting by, any member shall not invalidate the proceedings at any meeting.

### **PROCEDURE AT GENERAL MEETINGS**

47. All business shall be deemed special that is transacted at Extraordinary Meeting and all that is transacted at an Ordinary Meeting, with the exception of sanctioning a dividend, the consideration of accounts, balance sheets and the ordinary report of the directors and auditors, the election of directors and other officers in the place of those retiring by rotation, and the fixing of remuneration of the auditors.
48. No business shall be transacted at any general meeting unless a quorum of members is present at the time when the meeting proceeds to business save as herein provided, two members present in person or by proxy shall be a quorum.
49. If within half an hour from the time appointed for the meeting a quorum is not present, the meeting, if convened upon the requisition of members, shall be dissolved in any other case it shall be adjourned to the same day in the next week, at the same time and place, and if at the adjourned meeting a quorum is not present within half an hour from the time appointed for the meeting the members present shall be a quorum.
50. The Chairman, if any, of the Board of Directors shall preside as Chairman at every general meeting of the company.
51. If there is no such Chairman, or if at any meeting he is not present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting or is unwilling to act as Chairman, the members present shall choose some one of their number to be Chairman.

52. The Chairman may, with the consent of any meeting at which a quorum is present (and shall so directed by the meeting) adjourn the meeting from time to time and from place to place, but no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting other than the business left unfinished at the meeting from which the adjournment took place. When a meeting is adjourned for ten days or more, notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given as in the case of an original meeting. Save as aforesaid it shall not be necessary to give any notice of an adjournment or of the business to be transacted at an adjourned meeting.
53. At any general meeting a resolution put to the vote of the meeting shall be decide on a show of hands, unless a poll is (before or on the declaration of the result of the show of hands) demanded by at least one member present in person or by proxy and entitled to vote. Unless a poll is so demanded, a declaration by the Chairman that the resolution has, on show of hands, been carried or carried unanimously or by a particular majority, or lost, and an entry to that effect in the minute book shall be conclusive evidence of the fact.
54. If a poll is duly demanded it shall be taken in such manner as the Chairman directs, and the result of the poll shall be deemed to be the resolution of the meeting at which the poll was demanded.
55. In the case of an equality of votes, whether on a show of hands or a poll, the Chairman of the meeting at which the show of hands takes place or at which the poll is demanding, shall be entitled *to* a second or casting vote.
56. A poll demanded on the election of a Chairman or on a question of adjournment shall be taken forthwith. A poll demanded on any other question shall be taken at such time as the Chairman of the meeting directs.
57. In the absence of a general meeting, an ordinary resolution my be passed which, on circulating it to all members, three quarters approve it in writing.

## VOTES OF MEMBERS

58. Subject *to* any rights or restrictions for the time being attached *to* any class or classes of shares and save for the business of appointing a director where restriction on shares shall rule, on a show of hands every member present in person shall have one vote and on a poll every member shall have one vote for each share of which he is the holder.
59. In the case of joint holders the vote of the senior who tenders a vote whether in person or by proxy, shall be accepted *to* the exclusion of the votes of the other joint holders and for this purpose seniority shall be determined by the order in which the names stand in the register of members.
60. A member of unsound mind, or in respect of whom an order has been made by any court having jurisdiction in lunacy, may vote, whether on a show of hands or on a poll, by his committee or other legal guardian appointed by that court, and any such committee or other legal guardian may, on a poll vote by proxy.
61. No member shall be entitled to a vote at any general meeting unless all calls or other sums presently payable by him in respect of shares in the company have been paid.
62. Subject to the provisions of section 138 (1) of the Act a poll votes may be given either personally or by proxy.
63. The instrument appointing a proxy shall be in writing under the hand of the appointer or his attorney duly authorized in writing, or, if the appointer is a corporation, either under seal, or under the hand of an officer or attorney duly authorized. A proxy need not be a member of the company.
64. The instrument appointing a proxy and the power of attorney or other authority, if any, under which it is signed or a notarially certified copy of that power or authority shall be deposited at the registered office of the company not less than seventy-two hours before the time for holding the meeting or adjourned meeting, at which the person named in the instrument

proposes to vote, and in default the instrument of proxy shall not be treated as valid.

65. An instrument appointing a proxy may be in the following form, or any other form which the directors shall approve:

"I, being a member of LIMITED hereby appoint my behalf of , as my proxy, to vote me and on my behalf at the (ordinary or extraordinary, as the case may be) general meeting of the company to be held on the                    day of        20....., and at any adjournment thereof Signed this.....day of..... 20.....

66. The instrument appointing a proxy shall be deemed to confer authority to demand or join in demanding a poll.

### **CORPORATIONS ACTING BY REPRESENTATIVES AT MEETINGS**

67. Any corporation which is a member of the company may by resolution of its directors or other governing body authorize such persons as it thinks fit to act as its representative at any meeting of the company or of any class of members of the company, and the person so authorized shall be entitled to exercise the same powers on behalf of the corporation which he represents as that corporation could exercise if it were an individual member of the company.

### **DIRECTORS**

68. The first directors shall not be less than three in number and shall be appointed by the subscribers to the Memorandum of Association. Unless and until otherwise determined by the company by ordinary resolution the number of directors (excluding alternate directors) shall not be less than two.
69. The company may by extraordinary resolution remove any director and may by an ordinary resolution appoint another person in his stead. Any vacancy occurring in the Board of Directors may be filled up by the company by an ordinary resolution.

70. The remuneration of the directors shall from time to time be determined by the company in General Meeting.
71. In addition to their usual remuneration the directors shall also be paid such travelling, hotel and other expenses as may reasonably be, incurred by them in the exercise of their duties, including any such expenses incurred in connection with their attendance at meetings of directors.
72. Any director may at any time appoint any person approved by the directors to be an alternate director of the company, and may at any time remove and alternate director so appointed by him from office and subject to such approval as aforesaid, appoint another person in his place. An alternate director shall (subject to his giving the company an address within Tanzania at which notices may be served on him) be entitled to receive notices of all meetings of the directors, and to attend and vote as a director at any meeting at which the director appointing him is not personally present, and generally to perform all the functions of his appointer as a director in the absence of such appointer. An alternate director shall ipso facto cease to be a director if his appointer shall ipso facto cease to be a director if his appointer ceases for any reason to be a director. All appointments and removals of alternate directors shall be effected by notice in writing under the hand of the director making or revoking such appointment sent to or left at the registered office. An alternate director shall be an officer of the company and shall alone be responsible to the company for his own acts and defaults and he shall not be deemed to be the agent of or for the director appointing him. The remuneration of any such alternate director shall be payable out of the remuneration payable to the director appointing him, and shall consist of such part (if any) of the last mentioned remuneration as shall be agreed between the alternate director and the director appointing him.
73. A director and alternate director shall not require a share qualification but nevertheless shall be entitled to attend and speak at any general meeting of the company, and at any separate meeting of the holders of any class of shares in the company.

74. Should a director, his or her spouse, or any member of his or her family has interest in any contract or other transaction being considered by the company, he or she shall declare such interest and may participate in the discussion, but shall not vote on such matters.
75. A resolution in writing signed by all the directors shall be as valid and effectual as if it had been passed at a meeting of the directors duly called and constituted and may consist of several documents in the like form, each signed by one or more of the directors but so that the expression 'director' in this Article shall not include an alternate director other than an alternate director appointed by a director who at the date of the resolution is absent from Tanzania

### **POWERS AND DUTIES OF DIRECTORS**

76. The business of the company shall be managed by the directors who may pay all expenses incurred in getting up and registering the company, and may exercise all such powers of the company, as are not, by the Act, or by these Articles, to the provisions of the Act, and to such regulations, being not inconsistent with the aforesaid regulations or provisions, as may be prescribed by the company in general meeting, but no regulations made by the company in general meeting shall invalidate any prior act of the directors which would have been valid if that regulation had not been made.
77. The Directors may from time to time appoint one or more of their body to the office of Managing Director or may appoint any person or body corporate to manage the company for such term and at such remuneration (whether by way of salary or commission, or participation in profits, or partly in one way and partly in another) as they may think fit. In the case of the appointment of a Managing Director such appointment shall be subject to determination ipso facto if he ceases from any cause to be a director.
78. The Directors shall cause minutes to be made in books provided for the purpose;

- (a) of all appointments of officers made by the Directors;
- (b) of the names of the directors present at each meetings of the Directors and of any committee of the directors;
- (c) of all resolutions and proceedings at all meetings of the company, and of the Directors, and of committees of directors and every director present at any meeting of directors or committee of directors shall sign his name in a book to be kept for that purpose.

### **THE SEAL**

79. The Board shall provide for the safe custody of the Seal. The Seal shall be used only by the authority of the Board and every instrument to which the Seal shall be affixed shall be signed by a director or by some other person appointed by the Board for the purpose.
- (a) At the first ordinary general meeting of the company the whole of the directors shall retire from office, and at the ordinary general meeting in every subsequent years one – third of the directors for the time being or, if their number is not three or a multiple of three, then the number nearest one –third shall retire from office.
  - (b) The directors to retire in every year shall be those who have been longest in office since their last election but as between persons who became directors on the same day those to retire shall (unless they otherwise agree among themselves) be determined by lot.
  - c) A retiring director shall be eligible for re-election.
  - d) The company at the general meeting at which a director retires in manner aforesaid may fill up the vacated office by electing a person thereto and in default the retiring director shall be deemed to have been re-elected unless at such meeting it is resolved not to till up such vacated office.

- e) Any casual vacancy occurring in the board of directors may be filled up by the directors, but the person so chosen shall be subject to retirement at the same time as if he had become a director on the day on which the director in whose place he is appointed was last elected a director.
- f) The directors shall have power at any time, and from time to time, to appoint a person as an additional director who shall retire from office at the next following ordinary general meeting, but shall be eligible for election by the company at that meeting as an additional director.
- g) The company may by extraordinary resolution remove any director before the expiration of his period of office, and may by an ordinary resolution appoint another person in his stead. The person so appointed shall be subject to retirement at the same time as if he had become a director on the day on which the director in whose place he is appointed was last elected a director.

### **DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS**

80. The office of director shall be vacated, if the director:

- (a) without the consent of the company in general meeting holds any other office of profit under the company except that of Managing Director or Manager; or
- (b) becomes bankrupt in this territory or in any other territory which is declared to be a reciprocating territory under section 147 of the Bankruptcy Act; or
- (c) becomes prohibited from being a director by reason of any order made under sections 197 or 382, 383 or 384 of the Act; or
- (d) is found lunatic or becomes of unsound mind; or
- (e) resigns his office by notice in writing to the company; or

- (f) is punished with imprisonment for a term exceeding six months without the option of a fine.

### **PROCEEDINGS OF DIRECTORS**

81. The Directors or Members may meet together physically or convene their meetings by way of conference calls or in any other effective way as may be decided by them for the dispatch of business, adjourn, and otherwise regulate their meetings, as they think fit. Questions arising at any meeting shall be decided by a majority of votes. In case of an equality of votes the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote. A Director may, and the Secretary on the requisition of a Director shall, at any time summon a meeting of the Directors.
82. The quorum necessary for the transaction of the business of the Directors may be fixed by the Directors, and unless so fixed shall be two.
83. The continuing Directors may act notwithstanding any vacancy in their body but, if and so long as their number is reduced below the number fixed by or pursuant to the regulations of the company as the necessary quorum of directors, the continuing directors may act for the purpose of summoning a general meeting of the company, but for no other purpose.
84. The directors may elect a Chairman of their meetings and determine the period for which he is to hold office; but if no such Chairman is elected, or if at any meeting the Chairman is not present within five minutes after the time appointed for holding the same, the directors present may choose one of their number to be Chairman of the meeting.
85. The Directors may delegate any of their powers to committees consisting of such member or members of their body as they think fit; any committee so formed shall in the exercise of the powers so delegated conform to any regulations that may be imposed on it by the Directors.
86. A committee may elect a Chairman of its meetings; if no such Chairman is elected, or if at any meeting the Chairman is not

present within five minutes after the time appointed for holding the same the members present may choose one of their number to be Chairman of the meeting.

87. A committee may meet and adjourn as it thinks proper. Questions arising at any meeting shall be determined by a majority of votes of the members present and in case of an equality of votes the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.
88. All acts done by any meeting of the Directors or of a committee of directors, or by any person acting as a director shall; notwithstanding that it be afterwards discovered that there was some defect in the appointment of any such director or person acting as aforesaid, or that they or any of them were disqualified, be as valid as if every such person had been duly appointed and was qualified to be a director.

### **SECRETARY**

89. The Secretary shall be appointed by the directors for such terms, at such remuneration and upon such conditions as they may think fit and any secretary so appointed may be removed by them.
90. No person shall be appointed to hold office as a Secretary who is:
  - (a) the sole Director of the company; or
  - (b) a corporation the sole Director of which is the sole Director of the company; or
  - (c) the sole Director of a corporation which is the sole Director of the company.

### **DIVIDENDS AND RESERVE**

91. The company in general meeting may declare dividend, but no dividend shall exceed the amount recommended by the directors.

92. The directors may from the time-to-time pay to the members such interim dividends as appear to the directors to be justified by the profits of the company.
93. No dividend shall be paid otherwise than out of profits.
94. Subject to the rights of persons, if any, entitled to shares with special rights as to dividends, all dividends shall be declared and paid according to the amount paid on the shares, but if and so long as nothing is paid up on any of the said shares in the company dividends may be declared and paid according to the amounts of the shares. No amount paid on a share in advance of calls shall, while carrying interest, be treated for the purpose of this Article as paid on the share.
95. The directors may, before recommending dividend, set aside out of the profits of the company such sums as they think proper as reserve or reserves which shall, at the discretion of the directors, be applicable for meeting contingencies or for equalizing dividends, or for any other purpose to which the profits of the company may be properly applied, and pending such application may, at the like discretion, either be employed in the business of the company or be invested in such investments (other than shares in the company) as the directors may from time to time think fit.
96. If several persons are registered as joint holders of any share, anyone of them may give effectual receipts for any dividends or other moneys payable on or in respect of the share.
97. Any dividend may be paid by cheque or warrant sent through the post to the registered address of the member or person entitled thereto or in the case of joint holders to anyone of such joint holders at his registered address or to such person and such address as the member or person entitled or such joint holders as the case may be direct. Every such cheque or warrant shall be made payable to the order of the person to whom it is sent or to the order of such other person as the member or person entitled or such joint holders as the case may be may direct.

98. No dividend shall bear interest against the company.

### **ACCOUNTS**

99. The directors shall cause proper books of account to be kept with respect to:

- (a) All sums of money received and expended by the company and the matters in respect of which the receipt and expenditure takes place;
- (b) All sales and purchases of goods by the company;
- (c) The assets and liabilities of the company.

100. The books of account shall be kept at the registered office of the company, or at such other place or places as the Directors think fit, and shall always be open to the inspection of the Directors.

101. The Directors shall from time to time determine whether and to what extent and at what times and places and under what conditions or regulations the accounts and books of the company or any of them shall open to the inspection of members not being directors, and no member (not being a director) shall have any right of inspecting any account or book or document of the company except as conferred by statute or authorized by the Directors or by the company in general meeting.

102. The Directors shall from time to time in accordance with section 133 (1) of the Act, cause to be prepared and to be laid before the company in general meeting such profit and loss accounts, balance sheets and reports as are referred to in that section.

103. The profit and loss account shall show, arranged under the most convenient heads, the amount of gross income, distinguishing the several sources from which it has been derived, and the amount of gross expenditure, distinguishing

the expenses of the establishment, salaries and other like matters. Every item of expenditure fairly chargeable against the year's income shall be brought into account, so that a just balance of profit and loss may be laid before the meeting and, in cases where any item of expenditure which may in anyone year, the whole amount of such item shall be stated, with the addition of the reasons why only a portion of such expenditure is charged against the income of the year.

104. A copy of every balance sheet (including every document required by law to be annexed thereto) which is to be laid before the company in general meeting together with a copy of the Auditors report shall not less than seven days before the date of the meeting be sent to all persons entitled to receive notices of general meetings of the company.

### **AUDITORS**

105. Auditors shall be appointed and their duties regulated in accordance with sections 170, 171, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, and 179 of the Act.

### **NOTICES**

106. A notice may be given by the company to any member either personally or by sending it by post to him to his registered address, or (if he has no registered address within the Territory) to the address, email if any, within the Territory or elsewhere supplied by him to the company for the giving of notices to him.
107. Where a notice is sent by post, service of the notice shall be deemed to be effected by properly addressing, prepaying and posting a letter containing the notice, and unless the contrary is proved to have been effected at the time at which the letter would be delivered in the ordinary course of post.
108. If a member has no registered address within the Territory and has not supplied to the company an address within the Territory for the giving of notices to him, a notice addressed to him and advertised in newspaper circulating in the neighborhood of the

registered office of the company shall be deemed to have been duly given to him at noon on the day on which the advertisement appears.

109. A notice may be given by the company to the joint holders of a share by giving the notice to the joint holder named first in the register of members in respect of the share.
110. A notice may be given by the company to the persons entitled to a share in consequences of the death or bankruptcy of a member by sending it through the post in a prepaid letter addressed to them by name, or by the title of representatives of the deceased, or receiver of the bankrupt, or by any like description, at the address, if any within the Territory supplied for the purpose by the persons claiming to be so entitled, or (until such an address has been so supplied) by giving the notice in any manner in which the same might have been given if the death or bankruptcy had not occurred.
111. Notice of every general meeting shall be given in some manner herein before authorized to (a) every member except those members who (having no registered address within the Territory have not supplied to the company an address within the Territory for the giving of notices to them, and also to (b) every person entitled to a share in consequence of the death or bankruptcy of a member, who, but for his death or bankruptcy would be entitled to receive notice of the meeting. No other person shall be entitled to receive notices of general meetings.

### **CAPITALIZATION OF PROFITS**

112. The Company in general meeting may upon the unanimous recommendation of the Directors resolve that it is desirable to capitalize any part of the amount for the time being standing to the credit of any of the company's reserve accounts or to the credit of the profit or loss account or otherwise available for distribution amongst the members who would have been entitled thereto if distributed by way of dividend and in the same proportions on condition that the same be not paid in cash but be applied either in shares by such members

respectively, or paying up in full un-issued shares or debentures of the company to be allotted and distributed credited as fully paid up to and amongst such members in the proportion aforesaid, or partly in the one way or partly in the other, and the Directors shall give effect to such resolution.

113. Whenever such a resolution as aforesaid shall have been passed the Directors shall make all appropriations and applications of the undivided profits resolved to be capitalized thereby, and all allotments and issues of fully paid shares or debentures, if any, and generally shall do all acts and things required to give effect thereto, with full powers to the Directors to make such provision by the issue of fractional certificates or by payment in cash or otherwise as they think fit for the case of shares or debentures becoming distributable in fractions, and also to authorize any persons to enter on behalf of all the members entitled thereto into an agreement with the company providing for the allotment to them respectively, credited as fully paid up, of any further shares or debentures to which they may be entitled upon such capitalization, or (as the case may require) for the payment up by the company on their behalf, by the application thereto of their respective proportions of the profits resolved to be capitalized, of the amounts or any part of the amounts remaining unpaid on their existing shares, and any agreement made under such authority shall be effective and binding on all such members.



### **WINDING UP**

114. If the company shall be wound up, the liquidator may, with the sanction of an extraordinary resolution of the company and any other sanction required by the Companies Act, if any, and having due regard to the respective rights of the holders of different classes of shares to which special rights are attached, divide amongst the members in specie or kind the whole or any part of the assets of the company and may for such purpose set such value as he deems fair upon any property to be divided as aforesaid and may determine how such division shall be carried out as between the members or different classes of members. The liquidator may with like sanction vest the whole or any part

of such assets in trust upon such trusts for the benefit of the contributors as the liquidator, with the like sanction, shall think fit, but so that no member shall be compelled to accept any shares or other securities whereon there is any liability.


### **INDEMNITY**

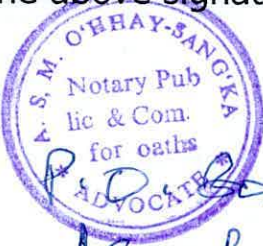
115. Subject to the provisions of the Act, every director or other officer and auditor of the company shall be indemnified out of the assets of the company against all costs, charges, expenses, losses and liabilities which he may sustain or incur in or about the execution of his office or otherwise in relation thereto, provided that such person acted in good faith and in a manner he reasonably believed to be in the best interest of the company, and had no reasonable cause to believe that his action were unlawful.

NAMES, POSTAL ADDRESS AND OCCUPATION OF SUBSCRIBERS	NUMBER OF SHARES TAKEN BY EACH SUBSCRIBER	SIGNATURE OF SUBSCRIBERS
1. JAN NIJBOER, P.O. BOX 45B Hanstreet, Arusha. Title: Engineer.	1	
2. COSTAR MUNNA MNYUGHU, P.O. BOX 45B Hanstreet, Arusha. Title: Mechanics Fitter	1	

Dated the ..... 19<sup>th</sup> ..... day of December ..... 2011

Witness to the above signatures.

  
 .....  
 ADVOCATE

  
P.O. Box 11054  
Arusha,



# TANZANIA INVESTMENT CENTRE

## REGISTRATION FORM

FOR

## CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVES

(Tanzania Investment Act 1997, Section 17 and 18,  
and the Investment Regulations:  
Regulation 42, Government Notice No. 318A of 2002)

**Tanzania Investment Centre**  
9A & B Shaaban Robert Street  
P. O. Box 938  
**DAR ES SALAAM**  
Tel. 022 2116328  
Fax. 022 2118253  
e-mail: [information@tic.co.tz](mailto:information@tic.co.tz)  
Website: [www.tic.co.tz](http://www.tic.co.tz)

**(Please fill the form in duplicate)**

FORM P.A. 1

SERIAL NO.: .....

2049

TICN: .....

03849



## TANZANIA INVESTMENT CENTRE

### REGISTRATION FORM FOR CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVES

**(Tanzania Investment Act 1997, Section 17 and 18,  
and the Investment Regulations: Regulation 42, Government Notice  
No. 318A of 2002)**

Tanzania Investment Centre  
9A & B Shaaban Robert Street  
P. O. Box 938

**DAR ES SALAAM**

Tel. 2116328

Fax. 2118253

e-mail: [information@tic.co.tz](mailto:information@tic.co.tz)

Website: [www.tic.co.tz](http://www.tic.co.tz)

**(Please fill the form in duplicate)**

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

THE TANZANIA INVESTMENT ACT  
(No. 26 of 1997)

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION  
(Made under Regulation 42)

To: The Executive Director  
Tanzania Investment Centre  
P. O. Box 938  
DAR ES SALAAM  
Tanzania

1. I/we MONYSIUS T. FERUZI  
(director/directors/agent of TANZANED LIMITED  
(name of business enterprise) apply for registration of COMPANY INVESTMENT  
under Section 17 of the Act and Part IV of the Investment Regulations, 2002.
2. The registered office of the company will be situated at 45 B HANS STREET  
ARUSHA

Copies of the following documents are attached to this application:

- (i)  The Memorandum and Articles of Association/or partnership agreement  
(ii)  Certificate of Incorporation/Registration  
(iii)  A copy of the Project Profile or Feasibility Study showing the implementation period, programme of implementation and operative date  
(iv)  Evidence of financing and evidence of land ownership for the project

3. The Head Office of the Company will be situated at 45 B HANS STREET - ARUSHA
4. The Principal Officers of the Company are .....  
① MR. JAN NISBOER  
② MR. COSTAR MUNNA MNYUGHU
5. Auditors of the Company are M.B.A.R.U.K. ASSOCIATES  
Box 6092 ARUSHA
6. The authorized share capital of the Company is Tshs./US\$ TSH 50,000,000,000/-

7. The intended capital investment of the Company in terms of Section 2(2) of the Act is Tshs./US\$ 537,918

8. The month and day of the financial year end is 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER

Note: *failure to provide all the required information will result in the return of the application by the Centre.*

I/We enclose a cheque/cash made payable to the **Tanzania Investment Centre** for Tshs./US\$ ..... Being the Registration Fees. **In the event this application is unsuccessful we understand that this fee will not be refunded.**

I, DRON YOUSIF FERUZI ..... of Post Office Number 6092 ARUSHA

..... do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am a ~~director~~/duly


authorized agent of TANZANES LIMITED

**AND** that all the requirements of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997 in respect of matters precedent to the registration of the business enterprise under the Act and incidental thereto have been complied with, **AND** I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true.

Declared at Arusha Dar-es-Salaam }  
The 18<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 2003 }

[Signature]  
Applicant

Before me:

[Signature]  
A circular purple notary seal for S. M. OHHAY-SANG'KA, Notary Public & Commissioner for Oaths, Advocate. The seal contains the text: S. M. OHHAY-SANG'KA, Notary Public & Com for oaths, ADVOCATE.

Commissioner for Oaths

Attach only where applicable, otherwise indicate "N/A"

**APPLICATION SUMMARY**

Company Name: TANZANEA LIMITED

COI Number: 88261 Status: LIMITED LIABILITY

COI Date: 27<sup>th</sup> Dec 2011

Post Box: 45B HANS STR.

Town: ARUSHA MANUFACTURING

Sector: ENERGY Sub-Sector: ASSEMBLY OF WIND + SOLAR EQUIPMENT

**Investment Financing Plan in Million US\$/Tsh.**

Foreign Equity	Local Equity	Foreign Loan	Local Loan
<u>117,918</u>	<u>120,000</u>	<u>300,000</u>	<u>—</u>

Project Objectives: TO IMPORT AND ASSEMBLE THE WIND AND SOLAR EQUIPMENT, TO TRAIN THE LOCAL OPERATIVES PLUS KNOWHOW

Capacity: 30 UNITS/MONTH (AVERAGE)

Employment: Foreign: 5 Local: 17 Total: 22

Implementation Period: 48 MONTHS

**Project Location**

Site/Plot/Block No.: 45B

Street: HANS STR District: ARUSHA Region: ARUSHA  
 (Attach sketch map showing project location)

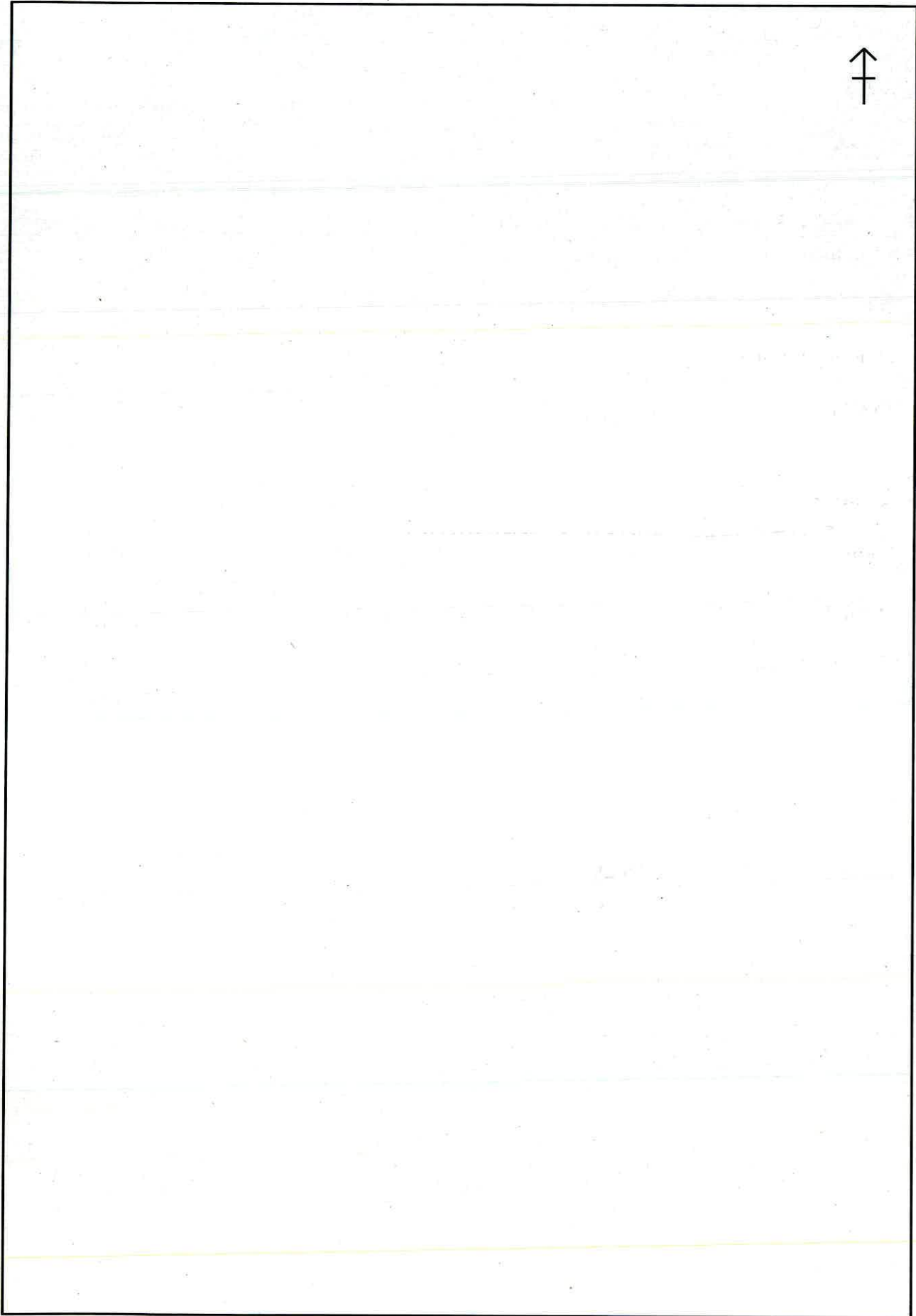
Shareholders	Nationality	%
<u>MR WAN NIJBOER</u>	<u>DUTCH</u>	<u>25%</u>
<u>MR COSTAR M. MNYUGHU</u>	<u>TANZANIAN</u>	<u>26%</u>
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....

Investment Breakdown	US\$/Tshs.M
Land/Building	—
Plant	316442
Vehicles	150000
Furniture & Fittings	1477
Pre-expenses	10000
Others	59996
Working Capital	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>537918</b>

**Contact Details:**

Name: Dionysius T. Feruzi Title: AGENT  
 Telephone: 0767969380 Fax: —  
 Email: dennis.feruzi@yahoo.com.

**SKETCH MAP SHOWING PROJECT LOCATION**





# TANZANIA



## Certificate of Incorporation

Section 15

No 88261

### I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

**TANZANED LIMITED**

is this day incorporated under the Companies Act, 2002 and that the Company is Limited.

Given under my hand at Dar es salaam

this 27TH day of **DECEMBER**

**TWO THOUSAND AND ELEVEN.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT  
THIS IS A TRUE COPY  
OF THE ORIGINAL  
DOCUMENT. 29/12/2011



.....  
*Asst. Registrar of Companies*

# TANZANED LIMITED

## EXTRACT FROM THE MINUTES OF THE EXTRA ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF TANZANED LIMITED HELD AT THE COMPANY OFFICES IN ARUSHA ON THE 27<sup>TH</sup> DECEMBER 2011 AT 4.00PM

At the Extra Ordinary General Meeting of the Board of Directors of Tanzaned Limited duly convened and held at the company offices it was resolved :-

### RESOLUTION

“**RESOLVED** that the company should apply for a certificate of investment incentives from the Tanzania Investment Centre to enable it to execute its objectives of promoting the usage of alternative electric energies of Wind and Solar power.”

We hereby certify that the foregoing resolution has been duly passed and entered into the minute file signed therein by the Managing Director and is in accordance with the company's articles of association.

Signed .....  
**Jan Nijboer**  
DIRECTOR

**CONFIRMATION**  
P.O. Box 45  
ARUSHA  
ENERGY CONSULTANTS & SERVICES

Signed .....  
**Costar Munna Mnyunghu**  
DIRECTOR

Dated at Arusha this 27<sup>th</sup> day of December 2011

# J.M.R. van der Meer Holding B.V.

---

Tanzania Investment Centre

Attn. The Director

P.O. Box 938

Dar Es Salaam - Tanzania.

Pleinweg	211 a	-	3081 JN	Rotterdam
Telephone	Nr.	-	+31 (0) 10 4840233	
Fax	Nr.	-	+31 (0) 10 4230878	
Bank		-	ABN/AMRO bank	Rotterdam
Account	Nr.	-	45.08.42.053	
C.o.c.	Nr.	-	24 154332	
V.a.t.	Nr.	-	0071.17.401.B.01	

Your ref. :  
Our ref. : RM/NK. 14/11-001

Rotterdam, December 22nd, 2011

**Re.: CONFIRMATION OF AVAILABILITY OF INVESTMENT FUNDS.**

Dear Sir / Madam,

We are writing to confirm that TANZANED LIMITED is our sister company being established in Tanzania for the purpose of Trading and Consulting on the utilization of Wind and Solar electrical energy.

The necessary funds for the essential facilities such as cars equipped with wind detectors and barometers, the mobile workshops, training plus running and operating the planned activities shall be born by us.

We kindly request your good office to register the planed project and we attach the certification that we have the desired funds of US \$ 300,000 for this purpose.

We are looking forward to your earliest attention.

Yours Sincerely,

J.M.R. van der Meer Holding b.v.



J.M.R. van der Meer, President

---

# **LEASE AGREEMENT**

---

# **TANZANED LIMITED**

**P.O BOX 45B HANS STREET, ARUSHA, TANZANIA. TEL +255769551696**



## **THE BUSINESS PLAN FOR THE PROPESED SOLAR AND WIND GENERATORS EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLY AND ERECTION PROJECT**

**prepared by:  
fine tech development  
p.o. box 6092  
arusha, tanzania.  
tel. 255 784769379, 255759729360  
255767969380, 255  
e-mail: dennisferuzi@yahoo.com**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- 1) **BACKGROUND**
  - a) The Project
  - b) The Company
  - c) Owners Details
  - d) The Project History
  - e) Project Justification
  - f) The Business environment
  
- 2) **THE MARKET**
  - a) The Products
  - b) The Demand
  - c) Availability
  - d) Supply
  - e) The Competitors
  
- 3) **MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION**
  - a) The Personnel
  - b) Recruitment
  - c) Annual Wage Bill
  - d) Organizational Chart
  
- 4) **PROJECT ENGINEERING**
  
- 5) **THE PROJECT CAPACITY**
  
- 6) **LOCATION AND SITE**
  
- 7) **INVESTMENT AND FINANCING**
  - a) Summary of Capital Investment
  - b) Project Financing Pattern
  - c) Fundamental Assumptions
  - d) Working Capital
  - e) Project Profitability
  - f) Project Liquidity
  - g) Financial Review
  - h) National Economic Benefits
  - i) Employment Effect
  - j) Linkage Effect
  - k) Government Revenue Effect
  - l) Social/Cost Benefit

# 1) BACKGROUND

## a) The Project

The planned project aims at providing the required basic information on how to acquire the necessary equipment for the establishment of alternative energy supply apart from the hydro electric power which has so far proved to be difficult in making proper production planning due to constant power shortages. The power shortages which are normally beyond control are usually caused by drought which can't be regulated by anyone. The project promoters are aware that energies such as wind and sunshine are always available in the tropics thus at no time, any one operating any of the proposed power source will ever complain of not getting enough sunshine to operate the solar panels or enough wind to drive the wind mills. It is strongly hoped that once the planned alternative power sources are operational, the owners shall make profits since their productions shall have no interruptions.

## b) The Company

The company in the name of **TANZANED LIMITED** has already been incorporated, its declared share capital is Tshs 50.0billion and the certificate of incorporation is number **88261** issued by the Registrar of Companies on the **27<sup>th</sup> day of December 2011**. Initially the company shall have two directors who are willing to team up or collaborate with any one with similar intentions. To start with the company offices shall be situated in Arusha, with plans to open branch offices in all those places where their clients will be in order to serve them thoroughly better.

## c) Owners Details

As earlier mentioned presently the company is owned and managed by two directors, whose details are as follows:-

### 1) Mr. Jan Nijboer

Born on the 30<sup>th</sup> March 1958, a Dutch National and possesses a University education majoring in engineering. After his studies he has worked in several power plants in his engineering capacity for more than 30 years. During which he managed to work as a Safety Engineer and a Commander of the Fire Brigade. Also as a way of strengthening his education status managed to study and was awarded a Degree in Economics.

### 2) Mr. Costar Munna Mnyunghu

Aged 40 years old, with formal education under Training with the NVTC as a Fitter Mechanics. After which he worked for some time before deciding to undergo tourism training and embarked on tour business. It was during his tour operational business that he came into contact with a friend who made it possible for him to travel to Holland and later on helped him to settle in Holland

This is a Tanzanian National born in Singida and so is a vital tool for the planned project

## d) The Project History

The project is in the planning stages, the project concept was prompted by the recent electric power crises which threatened to plunge the whole country into

darkness. Before coming to Tanzania, they first negotiated the project financing component. The idea was accepted by **J.M.R. VAN DER MEER B.V.** of Holland after analyzing several reports pertaining establishment of the two alternative electric energy supply in Tanzania.

The project promoters have already acquired a rented office premises and they are in the process of equipping it with the necessary equipment. They have already made preliminary negotiations for supplying stand alone wind power facilities and hope the deal will come through and is worthy more than US \$ 3.0million.

**e) Project Justification**

The planned project is very much ideal for national requirement. With the planned project the rural health center and dispensaries shall be electrified, rural schools and colleges, District Administrative Offices and the Ward Executive Offices which at present have no electric connections will get electricity there by enable the officers to work longer in offices in their bid to ensure their subjects are well served. Therefore the project's establishment is justifiable.

**f) The Business environment**

**The problem:**

The majority of Tanzania's electricity supply is generated by hydropower. This is highly vulnerable to drought, which is occurring more frequently with climate change. In 2006, a severe drought resulted in countrywide power cuts and blackouts.

Currently, the electrical grid reaches a small proportion of the country's population. In rural areas, families rely on firewood for cooking, kerosene for lanterns and disposable batteries to power small electric appliances such as radios. Rural schools often have no access to electricity at all, which makes their studies difficult. Many children never receive the education that could help them build lives free from poverty.

Hydropower is already under immense strain and cannot be extended. There is an urgent need for Tanzania to use alternative sources of energy to improve access to electricity.

The planned project is seeking to address alleviation of the problems cited above, and a brief analysis shows that the project can easily be afforded by most families in the rural areas. The cost for setting up a solar electric system is much cheaper compared to the high cost involved when one vies to connect to the National electric grid. Thus the environment is conducive to the planned project and shall be very much welcomed by most people throughout the country. This project will create jobs for the poorest people, and bring solar and wind power to local communities and school children.

Further more with proper approach the country stand to benefit from the establishment of the panned businesses by way of taxes and high employment generation plus impartation of new technologies to the national youths

## 2)

# THE MARKET

### a) The Products

TANZANED LIMITED will assemble two different versions of solar home systems and stand alone wind generator systems

Both groups are cost conscious and environmentally friendly. TANZANED LIMITED systems can save the individual family from 70% - 90% of the total amount spending on the electricity bill.

The company will also assemble solar Gadgets and Components such as: solar torch light, solar lanterns, solar chargers for mobile phones, solar fridges, LED lamps, solar street lights, solar garden lights, solar security lights, solar campsite lights, and solar electrical goods etc.

### b) The Demand

Tanzania has a population of about 45,000,000 people, and the country covers over 945,000 sq kilometers. Most of the Tanzanians live in remote rural areas. Some of the areas are so remote that children run away in fear whenever they hear the sound of an approaching motor vehicle. This assertion has been mentioned to show our readers how big this country is and how underdeveloped it is.

Like the road infrastructures are far from being fully developed similarly is the rural electrification. Mean time constant droughts which has been the major cause of power shortages is still consistent, there is a great need for the establishment of the planned solar and wind electric generators assembly project.

The use of off-grid wind energy in Tanzania has been established for decades. At least 150 wind-pumping systems have been installed by missionary projects, communities and private individuals, but not all are currently operational, same applies to solar power. There are as many as several hundred installed small wind turbine units in off-grid parts of the country (totaling > 400 kW). However, neither the off-grid wind pump market nor the wind generator market, solar energy power market has been developed to warrant an organized supply chain for products outside of occasional purchases. Suppliers of off-grid wind systems and solar systems are only beginning to get established, wind generators are available on demand from the major solar suppliers.

As of June 2009, there was no grid connecting wind systems in Tanzania and two known projects of over 50 MW are in planning stages. There is recently growing interest data-gathering throughout the country, following a 2002-DANIDA/Risø study that assessed four sites for large-scale wind projects (included in Table 1). The first generation of pioneer grid-connected wind farms are testing the waters and are negotiating with the government, power companies and regulatory bodies to put in place processes that will make wind and solar projects and power purchase agreements (PPAs) much simpler in the future.

### b.2) Major Market Segments

The current shortfall in electricity supply in Tanzania presents ample opportunities for wind and solar electricity, both on- and off-grid.

Nevertheless, it is taking time for the power sector to appreciate the major role that wind and solar can play. The "novel" nature of wind technologies means that government players (the Ministry, the regulator EWURA, the power company TANESCO and the Rural Energy Agency (REA)) are only now coming to terms with the processes of assessing resources, attracting developers, and negotiating agreements with wind / solar suppliers and projects as wind farms are increasingly seen as a viable method of closing the shortfall.

### **Grid-based electricity**

There is no operating wind or solar power generation on-grid. Installed generation capacity on TANESCO's interconnected transmission system amounts to 888 MW primarily from hydro and thermal generation as follows:

**Hydro:** 561 MW. Note that most hydro sites are in the South of the country while the demand is primarily in the North (Arusha, Singida Mwanza) and East (Dar es Salaam). Hydro resources fluctuate considerably during extended dry periods.

**Thermal:** 304 MW (from natural gas and HFO generators).

**Isolated thermal stations** in about 12 sites contribute an additional total of 32 MW (Diesel based).

The demand for power from 602,500 consumers, stands at just under 800 MW and has been growing at eight to 15 % per year, closely following the strong trends in economic growth over the past decade. It is recognized that demand for grid is out-stripping supply and that wind and power is an option, particularly since wind and sunshine tends to be available in increased amounts during dry periods when hydro availability is constrained.

75 % of Tanzania's estimated population of 46 million is located in rural areas. At the same time, less than 5 % of this population is served by the grid and large areas of the country are completely un-served by grid power. Many of these off-grid areas have excellent wind and sunshine resources.

## **c) Availability**

### **a) Solar Electric Energy**

Our Study has revealed that despite the fact that there has been several companies claiming to be providers of solar panels for electricity generation very little has been done. This is because these companies purchase the inputs at high prices, which means that if they wish to survive they have to charge higher prices. This has resulted into reaching a few people in the rural areas. Rural people have limitation in finances, thus anyone wishing to serve the rural area must in the first instance consider the best way to cope with the low income of rural population. The rural population needs to be organized so that they set up any of the planned alternative energies in a communal stand alone approach or liaise with the Government authority in the target area to finance the project or to approach well to do people to establish the project as their business venture.

The promoting company having this in mind wishes to be direct importers of the different electric solar gargets and assemble them locally. It is anticipated that this move will tremendously reduce the

selling price of the solar items thus be able to reach many people in the rural and the suburban areas.

## b) Wind Electric

### 1 Undeveloped Market Opportunities

#### 1.1 Stand-Alone Wind Systems for Commercial Battery Charging Stations

A considerable number of off-grid small businesses and households utilize centrally-recharged lead-acid batteries for 12 VDC electricity needs. In areas remote from the grid, charging 12 VDC batteries with wind power presents an interesting business opportunity. This business opportunity could be franchised by local organizations.

<b>Stand-Alone Wind Systems for Commercial Battery Charging Stations Technology to be applied</b>	1.5 – 10 kW wind generators charge consumer batteries and sell related products and services.
<b>Anticipated total potential</b>	Economic potential is in the hundreds of units.
<b>Applicable support / financing mechanisms</b>	Because of the potential for employment and income generation, this type of business would be eligible for support from Micro Finance Institutions and possibly the REA.
<b>Constraints/obstacles</b>	Development of an appropriate <i>business model</i> is a concern with this concept. Financing of the units for entrepreneurs is also a key obstacle.
<b>Recommendations</b>	Business model and technical solution would have to be “pushed” out to the rural entrepreneurs, possibly in conjunction with financing.

#### 1.2 Stand-Alone Wind Generators for Tourism in Off-Grid Locations

There are several hundred off-grid tented camps and lodges in Tanzania.

<b>Stand-Alone Wind Generators for Tourism in Off-Grid Locations Technology to be applied</b>	Hybrid wind-generator systems and/or <i>mini-grids</i> . System sizes would vary greatly depending upon the size of the lodge or camp (3 kW to 100 kW+).
<b>Anticipated total potential</b>	Total market size is relatively small (15-30 systems) each of which would perhaps be as large as 50 kW on average.
<b>Applicable support/financing mechanisms</b>	Tourism players would identify their own finance.
<b>Constraints/obstacles</b>	Operation of wind systems would have to be integrated into normal operation of <i>camp/lodge</i> . High up-front investment costs would be difficult for many companies.
<b>Recommendations</b>	Pursue wind power for camps at senior levels of tourism industry. Complete one “demonstration” and use it as a sales point for other camps/lodges

### 1.3 Stand-Alone Wind Generators in Hybrid Systems for Telecommunication

Most base stations in East Africa are powered by diesel generating-sets, thus fuel is a huge cost factor for their operation. In Kenya, Safaricom has already installed at least 20 hybrid wind-generator systems for their off-grid base stations. In Tanzania, there are 600 off-grid base stations, perhaps 20 % of which are in presumably high-wind areas.

<b>Stand-Alone Wind Generators in Hybrid Systems for Telecommunication Technology to be applied</b>	Hybrid wind-generator-battery units powering base station for cell phone companies. Wind provides > 70 % of total energy for system.
<b>Anticipated total potential</b>	Total potential market of > 100 sites where $\pm 3$ kW units would be installed.
<b>Applicable support/financing mechanisms</b>	Telecommunication companies (or base station operators) buy units or pay for energy service.
<b>Pilot</b>	Safaricom in Kenya is piloting units successfully.
<b>Constraints/obstacles</b>	Base stations require power 100 % of the time and do not allow "down" time - this means that wind resources would have to be completely evaluated.
<b>Recommendations</b>	Approach telecommunication providers at a high level.

### 1.4 Wind-Diesel Hybrid Systems for Rural Electrification through Mini-Grids

Many remote out-posts in rural areas utilize diesel mini-grids for office, pumping, clinic and school power. Wind electricity fed into such grids can greatly reduce costs of fuel, which is the main operational cost of such systems.

<b>Wind-Diesel Hybrid Systems for Rural Electrification through Mini-Grids Technology to be applied</b>	Hybrid wind-diesel generator set (50 kW to 1 MW) possibly with battery back-ups and inverters. Size would depend on demand and available funding.
<b>Anticipated total potential</b>	Scores of potential sites identified in Rural Electrification Master Plan.
<b>Applicable support/financing mechanisms</b>	This type of system would be funded by donors, REA, missions..
<b>Pilot</b>	
<b>Constraints/obstacles</b>	Technology is relatively new. Management of systems in remote areas is a significant risk. Many operators of off-grid generators (who make a "rent" income from sales of diesel) would be reluctant to utilize wind and reduce fuel usage.
<b>Recommendations</b>	Development of this business will require close collaboration with REA or funding donor. Consult the Energy and Water Utility Regulatory Authority (EWURA) on projects that might qualify for special Standardized Power Purchase Tariffs (SPPT) payments.

#### d) Supply

The planned company shall be responsible for obtaining the wind and solar panels at affordable prices, assemble them and sell them to the clients at reasonable prices. This company is HIGHLY recommended because the directors are from the country which has wide experience in wind and solar business. Due to these wide experiences the manufacturers already have developed ways and means for production of the required equipment within the affordable costs

The promoting company shall apart from importing the components will also assemble them, provide the installation and maintenance services, plus providing training to the local people who will be responsible for maintenance activities.

With proper approach the country stand to benefit from the establishment of the planned project by way of taxes and high employment generation plus impartation of new technologies to the national youths which will permanently be here in Tanzania

#### e) The Competitors

##### Tanzania's Wind Energy Key Market Players

Importing company	Company description	Company strategy	Major activities	Contact details
<b>Wind East Africa</b>	Tanzanian owned wind project developer	Involved in developing two 50 MW wind farms in Singida	Wind projects	Michael Case Principle Project Manager 5th Floor Barclays House P.O. Box 11133 Tel: (+255) (0) 786 7908 300 Fax: (+255) (0) 22 2127818 Email: <a href="mailto:mike.case@winds.co.tz">mike.case@winds.co.tz</a>
<b>Ashton Energy</b>	Wind project developer	Start-up company	Wind equipment and projects	Abbas Hirji, Director P.O. Box 5182 1st Floor Raha Towers Tel: (+255) (0) 222 137672 Mob: (+255) (0) 756 885 994 Email: <a href="mailto:abbas@ashtonenergy.com">abbas@ashtonenergy.com</a> Internet: <a href="http://www.ashtonenergy.com">www.ashtonenergy.com</a>
<b>Rural Energy Agency</b>	Address the special requirements of rural consumers	Programmatic grant and subsidy support	Rural energy support agency	Mwakehesya Lutengano Email: <a href="mailto:lmwakaesya@rea.go.tz">lmwakaesya@rea.go.tz</a>
<b>TANESCO</b>	State-owned electricity company	Electricity sales & purchases. Pays for wind electricity		Electricity sales

**There are two active wind projects in Tanzania:  
Wind East Africa project.**

Started by local investors in 2007, this project aims at installing two 50 MW farms in Singida, in two phases. A UK investor is partner within the consortium. Land acquisition has been completed in Singida, the PPA is under negotiation. Financial close is expected in 2009/2010, and commissioning is expected to start directly thereafter.

**Good P.M Group (Korean), 210 MW project, Singida.**

The project was originally related to the Wind East Africa project. The group has signed a Memorandum of Understanding to acquire the 500-hectare property in Singida from Tanzania's Power Pool East Africa Ltd.

**Danida/Risø/TANESCO demonstration.**

The 2001/02 Danida study has originally planned to work with TANESCO to implement a wind farm. The project is not active at present.

## **3.0 MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION**

### **3.1) The Personnel**

#### **a) For Solar Panel**

The project shall employ people from two calibers of life, shall collect youths from the rural areas train them into the Do It Yourself training for assembly of Solar Panels in the rural areas. In so doing the project shall be able to accomplish two things at the same time. These include creation of employment for these young people and creating marketing agents of the planned project since these young men shall go around in the rural areas looking for people who are ready to purchase solar panels which will in turn enable them to have jobs for earning them an income.

#### **b) Wind Mill Erection and Installation**

Unlike the solar panel section windmills shall be supplied in loose components form, assembled locally and erected / installed by experts. The company shall employ and train personnel for the purpose. Installation and erection of small wind mills will be carried out by experts from this company while bigger windmills and those for the wind farms shall be undertaken by the equipment supplying company.

Even then this company shall ensure that it trains people who will always be at hand in maintaining equipment at the wind farms. This maintenance squad shall comprise qualified and well trained engineers to ensure smooth operations of the wind farms at all times.

### **3.2) Recruitment**

#### **a) Solar Energy**

The project will apart from training the youths for Do It Yourself will also recruit well trained people for expert installation of solar electric systems. According to the plan all those to be recruited shall not be directly employed by the company. It is the basic intention not to employ these people on monthly salary basis but on commission basis. They will be paid a commission on each business they bring to the company and also get paid by the clients for helping them to erect their solar panel systems till they are operative.

It is strongly believed that the above mentioned arrangement shall enable the company to reach all potential customers as the youths so employed shall be from the respective villages where they will be working as such it will be easy for them to know whom to approach and at what time.

### b) Wind Energy

This company shall employ youths on Do It Yourself for the small wind mills. These youths will be able to help in erecting and installation of the small mills plus helping the company in acquiring new clients for the small wind generators. Most of the youths shall be recruited and trained from within the target villages, and these youths are easily mixing with the local villagers thus knows who requires what and his capability financially.

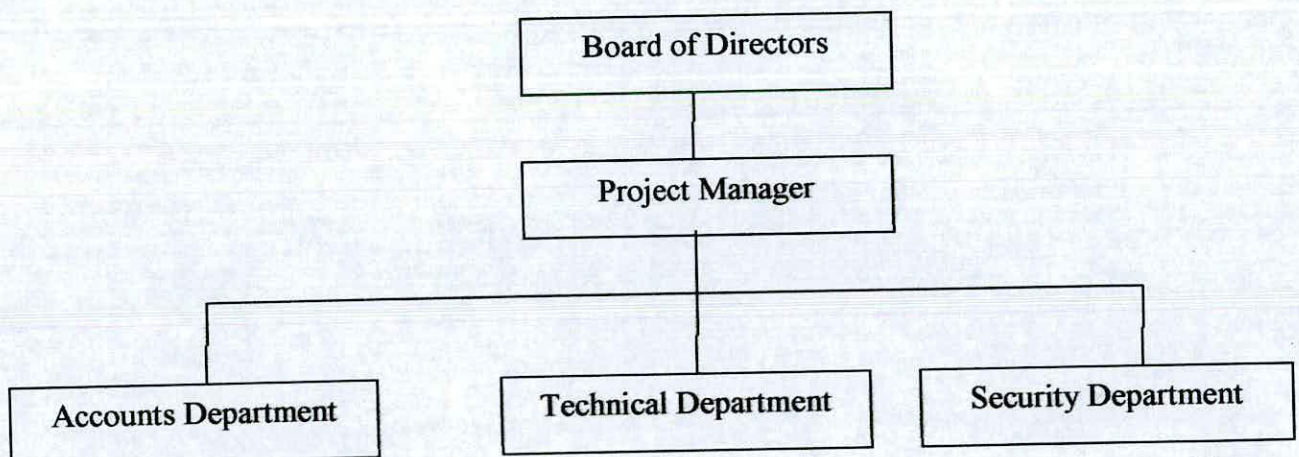
### 3.3) Annual Wage Bill

The employment wage bill shall not be big in this project as most of the operatives shall on commission basis, only a few people entrusted with ascertaining that that the company products have been properly assembled, erected and installed and are working properly.

These shall include the following people: In US \$

Title	Nos.	Salary/month/ person	Salary/month/ year	Total
Directors	2	1500	18,000	36,000
Location Managers	4	800	9,600	38,400
Technicians	4	600	7,200	28,800
Office Secretary	1	500	6,000	6,000
Accounts Clerk	1	200	2,400	2,400
Stores Officer	1	350	4,200	4,200
Drivers	6	250	3,000	18,000
Watchmen	3	250	3,000	9,000
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>22</b>	-	-	<b>142,800</b>
Add 20% fringe benefits				28,560
<b>Grand Total</b>				<b>171,360</b>

### 3.4) Organizational Chart



## 4) PROJECT ENGINEERING

### 4.1 Buildings

The planned project shall hold negotiations with the clients, help them in importing the equipment and assemble the equipment in readiness for erection and installation. The planned services, do not call for the company to have its own building instead it is essential that the company should have mobile workshops which can be moved easily to the location where the wind or solar generator is to be erected so as to assemble it within the vicinity..

The company office shall be in Arusha which is a metropolitan city with several fancy finished building available for long and short term lease and are suitable for the proposed project offices.

The project sponsors have already acquired a building on rental basis where the company shall set up its offices for providing the planned activities.

On the other hand it must be understood that the company activities require the promoters to constantly be in the areas where the planned wind and solar generators will be erected and installed. This being the case means that most of the times most of the company operatives will be out of town visiting the target areas.

It is interesting to mention that the company has already acquired a rented building to be used as the company main offices. This building is situated along Hans Street, No. 45B, PPF Area in the Municipality of Arusha.

Sub offices shall be set up in those areas where the company will be executing its activities.

The target areas of operation are as can be seen in the table below: -

#### Wind Resources in Tanzania

Wind resources in Tanzania Sites	Study	10 m Wind Speed m/s)	30 m Wind Speed (m/s)
Makambako	Original Wind East Africa	7.60	8.70
Singida	Wind East Africa	8.20	9.40
Karatu (Arusha)	DANIDA/Risø/ TANESCO	4.90	5.50
Mkumbara (Tanga)	DANIDA/Risø/ TANESCO	4.14	4.90
Gomvu (Kigamboni)	DANIDA/Risø/ TANESCO	3.56	4.28
Litembe (Mtwara)	DANIDA/Risø/ TANESCO	3.21	4.47

The DANIDA/Risø/TANESCO study (2003) also used satellite data to evaluate off-shore coastal wind speeds and found that:  
 The average of annual wind speed is over **6 m/s** along the coast  
 there is no significant variation between the North and the South Coast of Tanzania and there is a significant seasonal difference in wind speed (speeds range between less than 5 m/s in November/December and over 8 m/s in July).

Factors that make Tanzania's wind regime interesting (especially in the Rift Valley) are the low turbulence, high average speeds and unidirectional nature of the flow. From measurements in some sites, net annual capacity factors as high as 40 % would be possible. Also notable is the fact that ample areas of land are available in areas of good wind resources.

#### 4.2 Machinery

Tanzaned Limited is expected to assist in the importation of the various components for wind and solar generators and to assemble the wind and solar generators and to carry out training of the local artisans into the service of assembling and erecting the wind and solar generators in different parts of the country. To facilitate such training the company requires to set up workshops where such assembling and training can be conducted.

*Given to understand that there will be many locations requiring such assembling and training workshops, the company wishes to invest in two mobile workshops which will operate in lieu of stationery workshops.*

The two mobile workshops shall be established in two 40 ft containers mounted on two low loader trailers. Each trailer shall have its own pulling cab. The necessary machinery shall be installed in these containers and the electric power provided by the diesel electric generators, one for each mobile workshop.

The costs for the mobile workshops are as follows:-

a) 2 Tractors (Driver Cabins)	@	US \$ 15,000	=	30,000
b) 2 Low loader trailers	@	US \$ 35,000	=	70,000
c) 2 - 40ft Containers	@	US \$ 10,000	=	20,000
d) 2 Electric generators complete with backups			=	59,442
e) Machinery and equipment for mobile workshops			=	77,000
f) One hard top Land Cruiser fitted with wind detector equipment			=	<u>50,000</u>
		<b>TOTAL US \$</b>		<b><u>306,442</u></b>

The project shall have the essential machinery for performing the various machining activities which have to be done on the products. The project will source the essential machinery under the direction of the project supplier who is well versed with the basic machinery needed for the project.

These machinery shall be erected in mobile workshops which can move from one place to another. It is hoped that with mobile workshops the

company will be able to assemble the wind and solar generators at the respective sites. In so doing the transport snags will be minimized if not eliminated..

It is suggested that the company should have two mobile workshops to begin with, any additional shall be made after the project takes off.

#### **4.3 Motor Vehicles**

In order for the company to implement its activities thoroughly well, it requires to have at least four motor vehicles. These motor vehicles must those which can ply easily in the rural areas and include Land Rovers or Hard Top Land Cruisers.

The company Owners have already ordered 2 field motor vehicles for the purpose and have already arrived at the Dar es Salaam Port.

#### **4.4 Office equipment and Furniture**

The company head office shall be equipped with necessary data storage equipment capable of storing large amount of information. The outer stations shall be equipped with Lap Tops with big storage capacities; these shall constantly feed their information into storage bank at the head offices. Easy and quick communication shall be through the company website to be constructed for this purpose.

The necessary furniture and fitting shall be provided at each office of the company.

## **5.0 THE PROJECT CAPACITY**

### **5.1 Capacity Determination**

The following factors have been used to determine the project capacity.

- The market demand for the products
- The people in need of the project products, availability and supply
- The minimum economical size available of the project equipment.
- Availability of utilities such as water and fuels etc.
- Availability and or limitation of finances
- Availability of skilled manpower and provision for training
- Availability or lack of infrastructural support.

### **5.2 Capacity of the project**

The project sponsor expects to implement the project by dividing it in several sections or areas. In this way it is anticipated that the project will be able to commence by attending to the demand of areas which has no electricity at all. During project start up the sponsors will undertake to analyze the highly demanding areas for the project products.

Basically the project shall begin by providing the services to the rural health centers, rural dispensaries, rural schools and colleges plus the district administration offices and the ward executive offices. There are several advantages for starting with the above categories, however chief among these is the advertisement of the project products.

These places are visited frequently by many people from several directions of any particular village, thus the people in that location will easily know about the availability of solar panels or wind electric generators and the rough costs for installing them.

## 7.0 INVESTMENT AND FINANCING

### 7.1 Summary of Capital Costs

The planned project requires investment in Machinery as they are essential for the assembly processes, furniture and office equipment plus the motor vehicles as the activities of this company can't be executed through dependence of public transport

ITEM	US \$
Motor Vehicles	216,000
Machinery for Two Mobile Workshops and Tool Kits	87,000
2 Mobile Workshops	120,000
2 Generators and Back ups for Mobile Workshops	59,442
Furniture / Fittings	1,477
Office Equipment, Soft and Hardwires	23,999
Contingency	20,000
Pre Operational Costs	10,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>537,918</b>

### 7.2 **Reinvestment**

The envisaged project intends to set the business of solar electricity generation. The project clients shall mostly be people in the rural areas and the suburban areas in towns and cities. To begin with the project will address the National market before taking up the markets in the East African Community region. Most of the capital investment items shall have a lifespan of between eight to ten year except the motor vehicles which have to be replaced after every four years.

### 7.3 **Financing Plan**

The planned project is to be financed through equities and an international financial aid / loan

ITEM	EQUITY	LOAN	US \$
Motor Vehicles	16,000	200,000	216,000
Machinery for Two Mobile Workshops and Tool Kits	17,000	70,000	87,000
2 Generators and Back ups for Mobile Workshops	90,000	30,000	120,000
2 Generators and Back ups for Mobile Workshops	59,442	0	59,442
Furniture / Fittings	1,477	0	1,477
Office Equipment, Soft and Hardwires	23,999	0	23,999
Contingency	20,000	0	20,000
Pre Operational Costs	10,000	0	10000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>237,918</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>537,918</b>

### **7.13 Conclusions**

The demand for electricity is constantly increasing, and the government efforts to alleviate the demand are far from being satisfied. Therefore the planned project is quite an ideal way of helping the Government to alleviate the problem. It is thus prayed that the proposed project be granted all the assistance they require in order to realize this project.

**SUMMARY OF CAPITAL COSTS**

ITEM	COST IN US \$
<b>Machinery</b>	
Machinery for Mobile Workshops	70,000
2 Power Back up for the Machinery	42,000
BASIC TOOL KITS	17,000
2 Lorries semi trailer complete	100,000
2 - 40 ft Container	20,000
2 Diesel Electric Generator for Mobile Workshops	17,442
8 Ordinary Office Desks	640
16 Ordinary Office Chairs	128
2 Executive Desks	360
Executive Chairs	349
Office Equipment, Soft and Hardwires	23,999
<b>Motor Vehicles</b>	
Four Land cruiser Hard Top for Field Works	150,000
1 Land cruiser fitted with wind detectors	50,000
Two Directors' Cars.	16,000
Contingency Allowance	20,000
Pre Operational Costs	10,000
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS</b>	<b>537,918</b>

ITEM	US \$
Motor Vehicles	216,000
Machinery for Two Mobile Workshops and Tool Kits	87,000
2 Mobile Workshops	120,000
2 Generators and Back ups for Mobile Workshops	59,442
Furniture / Fittings	1,477
Office Equipment, Soft and Hardwires	23,999
Contingency	20,000
Pre Operational Costs	10,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>537,918</b>

**Investment and Reinvestment Schedule**

US \$

ITEM	0	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Motor Vehicles	216,000	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery for Two Mobile Workshops and Tool Kits	87,000	-	-	-	-	-
2 Mobile Workshops	120,000	-	-	-	-	-
2 Generators and Back ups for Mobile Workshops	59,442	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture / Fittings	1,477					
Office Equipment, Soft and Hardwires	23,999			-		
Contingency	20,000					
Pre Operational Costs	10,000					
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>537,918</b>	-	-	-	-	-

**Economic Depreciation**

US \$

ITEM	Cost in US \$	Rate	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Motor Vehicles	216,000	25%	54,000	54,000	54,000	54,000	54,000
Machinery for Two Mobile Workshops and Tool Kits	87,000	12.50%	10,875	10,875	10,875	10,875	10,875
2 Mobile Workshops	120,000	12.50%	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
2 Generators and Back ups for Mobile Workshops	59,442	12.50%	7,430	7,430	7,430	7,430	7,430
Furniture / Fittings	1,477	12.50%	185	185	185	185	185
Office Equipment, Soft and Hardwires	23,999	12.50%	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Contingency	20,000	12.50%	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
Pre Operational Costs	10,000	12.50%	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>537,918</b>		<b>94,240</b>	<b>94,240</b>	<b>94,240</b>	<b>94,240</b>	<b>94,240</b>

**Tax on Economic Depreciation**

Item	Amount Depr.	Rate	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Motor Vehicles	54,000	25%	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500
Machinery for Two Mobile Workshops and Tool Kits	10,875	12.50%	1,359	1,359	1,359	1,359	1,359
2 Mobile Workshops	15,000	12.50%	1,875	1,875	1,875	1,875	1,875
2 Generators and Back ups for Mobile Workshops	7,430	12.50%	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture / Fittings	185	12.50%	23	23	23	23	23
Office Equipment, Soft and Hardwires	3,000	12.50%	375	375	375	375	375
Contingency	2,500	12.50%	312.5	313	312.5	313	312.5
Pre Operational Costs	1,250	12.50%	156.25	156	156	156	156
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>94,240</b>		<b>17,601</b>	<b>17,601</b>	<b>17,601</b>	<b>17,601</b>	<b>17,601</b>

**Financing Pattern**

ITEM	EQUITY	LOAN	US \$
Motor Vehicles	16,000	200,000	216,000
Machinery for Two Mobile Workshops and Tool Kits	17,000	70,000	87,000
2 Generators and Back ups for Mobile Workshops	90,000	30,000	120,000
2 Generators and Back ups for Mobile Workshops	59,442	0	59,442
Furniture / Fittings	1,477	0	1,477
Office Equipment, Soft and Hardwires	23,999	0	23,999
Contingency	20,000	0	20,000
Pre Operational Costs	10,000	0	10,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>237,918</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>537,918</b>

**LOAN SERVICING SCHEDULE**

Year	Principal Outstanding	Installment	Interest	Total
2013	300,000	75,000	27,000	102,000
2014	225,000	75,000	20,250	95,250
2015	150,000	75,000	13,500	88,500
2016	75,000	75,000	6,750	81,750
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>300,000</b>	<b>67,500</b>	<b>367,500</b>

**ANNUAL WAGE BILL**

Title	Nos.	Salary/month/ person	Salary/month/ year	Total
Directors	2	1500	18,000	36,000
Location Managers	4	800	9,600	38,400
Technicians	4	600	7,200	28,800
Office Secretary	1	500	6,000	6,000
Accounts Clerk	1	200	2,400	2,400
Stores Officer	1	350	4,200	4,200
Drivers	6	250	3,000	18,000
Watchmen	3	250	3,000	9,000
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>142,800</b>
Add 20% fringe benefits				28,560
<b>Grand Total</b>				<b>171,360</b>

**PROJECTED OPERATING COSTS**

US \$

Year / Particulars	1	2	3	4	5
Salaries and Wages	171,360	179,928	188,924	198,371	208,289
Materials and other Inputs	94,961	99,709	104,695	109,930	115,426
Electric Power 9500 @ Tshs 195/=	1,077	1,131	1,187	1,247	1,309
Insurance	1,395	1,465	1,538	1,615	1,696
House Rent	10,800	11,340	11,907	12,502	13,127
Travel allowance	6,721	7,057	7,410	7,780	8,169
Donations and contributions	6,744	7,081	7,435	7,807	8,198
<b>Total</b>	<b>293,059</b>	<b>307,712</b>	<b>323,097</b>	<b>339,252</b>	<b>356,215</b>

**Projected Profit and Loss Statement**

US \$

Year / Particulars	1	2	3	4	5
Gross Revenue	599,390	749,237	936,546	1,170,683	1,463,353
Less fixed/semi fixed costs	266,321	279,637	293,619	308,300	323,715
Operating Balance	333,068	469,600	642,927	862,383	1,139,638
Less variable costs	26,738	28,074	29,478	30,952	32,500
<b>Gross Profit</b>	<b>306,331</b>	<b>441,525</b>	<b>613,449</b>	<b>831,431</b>	<b>1,107,139</b>
<b><u>Less Capital Charges</u></b>					
Economic Depreciation	94,240	94,240	94,240	94,240	94,240
Interest on Loan	-	27,000	20,250	13,500	6,750
Loan Installments	-	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000
Corporate Tax	63,627	73,586	127,188	194,607	279,345
<b>Net Profit</b>	<b>148,464</b>	<b>171,700</b>	<b>296,771</b>	<b>454,084</b>	<b>651,804</b>

Projected Cash flow						US \$
Year /Particulars	0	1	2	3	4	5
<b>Inflows</b>						
Equity	237,918	-	-	-	-	-
Hire Purchase Loan	300,000	-	-	-	-	-
Gross Profit	-	306,331	441,525	613,449	831,431	1,107,139
<b>Total Inflows</b>	<b>537,918</b>	<b>306,331</b>	<b>441,525</b>	<b>613,449</b>	<b>831,431</b>	<b>1,107,139</b>
<b>Outflows</b>						
Investment / Reinvestment	537,918	-	-	-	-	-
Tax on Economic Depreciation	-	17,601	17,601	17,601	17,601	17,601
Interest on Loan	-	-	27,000	20,250	13,500	6,750
Installments on Loan	-	-	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000
Corporate Tax	-	63,627	73,586	127,188	194,607	279,345
<b>Total Outflows</b>	<b>537,918</b>	<b>81,229</b>	<b>193,187</b>	<b>240,039</b>	<b>300,708</b>	<b>378,696</b>
Net inflows	-	225,102	248,338	373,410	530,722	728,443
<b>Cumulative Inflows</b>	-	<b>225,102</b>	<b>473,441</b>	<b>846,851</b>	<b>1,377,573</b>	<b>2,106,016</b>

PROJECTED BALANCE SHEET						US \$
Year /Particulars	1	2	3	4	5	
<b>Fixed Asset</b>	537,918	537,918	537,918	537,918	537,918	
Less Accumulated Depreciation	94,240	188,479	282,719	376,959	471,199	
Net Fixed Assets	443,678	349,438	255,199	160,959	66,719	
Add Current Assets	148,464	253,756	424,175	1,003,778	1,588,032	
Total Assets	592,142	603,194	679,374	1,164,736	1,654,751	
Less Current Liability	354,224	65,276	216,456	776,819	1,341,834	
<b>Total ASSETS</b>	<b>237,918</b>	<b>537,918</b>	<b>462,918</b>	<b>387,917</b>	<b>312,917</b>	
<b>Compared To</b>						
Equity	237,918	237,918	237,918	237,918	237,918	
Term Loan	0	300,000	225,000	150,000	75,000	
<b>Total</b>	<b>237,918</b>	<b>537,918</b>	<b>462,918</b>	<b>387,918</b>	<b>312,918</b>	

Net profit before tax	212,091.08	245,285.53	423,959.17	648,690.85	931,148.91
Corporation Tax	63,627.32	73,585.66	127,187.75	194,607.25	279,344.67
<b>Net Profit after tax</b>	<b>148,463.76</b>	<b>171,699.87</b>	<b>296,771.42</b>	<b>454,083.59</b>	<b>651,804.24</b>
Profitability ratio ( PAT / Net sales)	0.25	0.23	0.32	0.39	0.45
Net profit to capital employed	0.38	0.24	0.39	0.54	0.68
Debtors turnover ratio	0.13	0.17	0.21	0.25	0.31
PAT/ TNW	0.38	0.42	0.56	0.66	0.73
<b>Current ratio</b>	<b>0.42</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>1.96</b>	<b>1.29</b>	<b>1.18</b>
DE Ratio ( Term liabilities/ TNW )	-	0.73	0.42	0.22	0.08
<b>DE Ratio ( TOL/ TNW )</b>	<b>0.92</b>	<b>0.73</b>	<b>0.83</b>	<b>1.34</b>	<b>1.59</b>

<b>COMMENTS ON PERFORMANCE</b>					
SALES/ RECEIPTS	599,390	749,237	936,546	1,170,683	1,463,353
NET PROFIT	148,464	171,700	296,771	454,084	651,804
OPERATING PROFIT ( PBDIT / NET SALES)	0.51	0.59	0.66	0.71	1.02
TANGIBLE NET WORTH	386,381	409,618	534,689	692,001	889,722
CURRENT RATIO	0.42	253.76	1.96	1.29	1.18
DEBT EQUITY RATIO	-	0.73	0.42	0.22	0.08

#### CALCULATION OF DSCR.

Parameters	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
PAT	148,463.76	171,700	296,771	454,084	651,804
Depreciation	94,240	94,240	94,240	94,240	94,240
Interest on TL	-	27,000	20,250	13,500	6,750
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>265,940</b>	<b>292,940</b>	<b>411,261</b>	<b>561,823</b>	<b>752,794</b>
Installment of TL	-	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000
Interest on TL	-	27,000	20,250	13,500	6,750
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>102,000</b>	<b>95,250</b>	<b>88,500</b>	<b>81,750</b>
<b>DSCR(A/B)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.87</b>	<b>4.32</b>	<b>6.35</b>	<b>9.21</b>
<b>Average DSCR</b>					<b>5.69</b>

## FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

In US \$	Estimates 31.12.2012	Projected 31.12.2013	Projected 31.12.2014	Projected 31.12.2015	Projected 31.12.2016
<b>a) Balance sheet/ Capital structure</b>					
<b>Paid up capital</b>					
a) Equity Share capital	237,918	237,918	237,918	237,918	237,918
b) Preference share capital	-	-	-	-	-
Reserve and surplus excluding revaluation reserve )	148,464	171,700	296,771	454,084	651,804
Differed tax liability	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible assets					
<b>Tangible net worth</b>	<b>386,381</b>	<b>409,618</b>	<b>534,689</b>	<b>692,001</b>	<b>889,722</b>
Term liabilities	-	300,000	225,000	150,000	75,000
Loan from directors/others	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Capital employed</b>	<b>386,381</b>	<b>709,618</b>	<b>759,689</b>	<b>842,001</b>	<b>964,722</b>
<b>Net Block (10/1000000)</b>	<b>1,271.93</b>	<b>1,469.21</b>	<b>1,597.65</b>	<b>1,436.00</b>	<b>1,417.90</b>
Fund invested outside business and non current assets					
<b>Current assets</b>	<b>148,463.76</b>	<b>253,755.87</b>	<b>424,175.42</b>	<b>1,003,777.59</b>	<b>1,588,032.24</b>
Inventories	1,652,000	1,685,040	1,718,741	1,753,116	1,788,178
Sundry Debtors	1,100,000	1,122,000	1,144,440	1,167,329	1,190,675
Cash and bank balances	11,058,000	11,279,160	11,504,743	11,734,838	11,969,535
Loan and advances	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Current liabilities</b>	<b>354,224</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>216,456</b>	<b>776,819</b>	<b>1,341,834</b>
Other Liabilities	354,224	65,276	216,456	776,819	1,341,834
Bank overdraft	-	-	-	-	-
Net Current assets	(205,760.29)	252,755.87	207,719.42	226,958.59	246,198.24
<b>Total deployment</b>	<b>(204,488.36)</b>	<b>254,225.08</b>	<b>209,317.07</b>	<b>228,394.59</b>	<b>247,616.14</b>
<b>b) Operational data</b>					
Gross sales and operating income	599,390	749,237	936,546	1,170,683	1,463,353
Less- Excise duty	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Net sales</b>	<b>599,390</b>	<b>749,237</b>	<b>936,546</b>	<b>1,170,683</b>	<b>1,463,353</b>
Other income net of other expenses	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of sales	266,321	279,637	293,619	308,300	323,715
Adm. and selling expenses	26,738	28,074	29,478	30,952	32,500
Depreciation	94,240	94,240	94,240	94,240	94,240
Interest	-	27,000	20,250	13,500	6,750
Loan Installments	-	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000



Tanzaned  
Mtoni Road 45 B  
Arusha

Phone: +255 2725 45881  
Email : [Tanzaned@gmail.com](mailto:Tanzaned@gmail.com)



TANZANED LIMITED



Commissioner of Customs & Excise  
Tanzania Revenue Centre  
P.O. Box 9053  
Dar es Salaam

UFS  
Executive Director  
Tanzania Investment Centre  
P.O. Box 938  
Dar es Salaam



Dear Sir,

Re: Duty & VAT Exemption on capital/deemed capital goods for certificate of incentives No: **042167**

We are TIC approved with certificate of incentives No: **042167**

Which is valid up to: **January 2015**

The company has been registered with objectives of Solar systems and wind generators.

Attached herewith please find a list of capital/deemed goods for DUTY/VAT exemption approved.

Yours sincerely

J. Nijboer  
Managing Director



THE LIST OF ITEMS COMING BY SEA

No.	DESCRIPTIONS	PIECES	NEW	USED	TOTAL
1	AIR COMPRESSOR - ATLAS	1 UNIT		X	770.00
2	AIR COMPRESSOR - ATLAS	1 UNIT		X	750.00
3	AIR COMPRESSOR - SULLAIR	1 UNIT		X	780.00
4	AIR COMPRESSOR - AIRMAN	1 UNIT		X	520.00
5	TUNE UP PARTS (COMPRESSORS )	VARIOUS		X	200.00
6	AIR HAMMER 9 Kgs	6 UNITS		X	48.00
7	AIR HAMMER 15 Kgs	6 UNITS		X	48.00
8	AIR HAMMER 27 Kgs	8 UNITS		X	64.00
9	MORTIZE CHISELS	VARIOUS		X	145.00
10	GENERATOR 30KVA	1 UNIT		X	1050.00
11	GENERATOR 6,5KVA	1 UNIT		X	900.00
12	GENERATOR 4,5KVA	1 UNIT		X	850.00
13	WATER PUMP	1 UNIT		X	152.00
14	TOYOTA FORKLIFT 2,5 TON	1 UNIT		X	2760.00
15	HYSTER FORKLIFT 2 TON(WITH SPARE GAS TANK)	1 UNIT		X	2452.00
16	HYDROULICK JACK	1 PIECE		X	107.00
17	GRINDER	1 UNIT		X	207.00
18	WELDING DEVICE WITH TOOLS & ACCESSORIES	2 UNIT		X	177.00
19	DRILLING MACHINE	1 UNIT		X	97.00
20	SUBMERSIBLE PUMP WITH 4 PIECE 3" FIREHOSES	1 UNIT		X	132.00
21	VARIOUS HANDTOOLS	3 BOXES		X	117.00
22	BATTERY CHARGER 24 VOLT	1 PIECE		X	82.00
23	BATTERY CHARGER 220 VOLT	1 PIECE		X	92.00
24	AIR HOSES	800 MTS	X		995.00
25	AIR HORSE CONNECTORS	50 PIECES	X		30.00
26	RUBBER CEELING RINGS	50 PIECES	X		30.00
27	AIR LINKS	110 PIECES	X		954.00
28	HORSE CLAMPS	230 PIECES	X		50.00
29	AIR RESERVOIRS	4 PIECES	X		767.00
30	EMPTY FUEL PUMP 12V.440 L	1 PIECE	X		775.00
31	WEIGHING SCALES	4 UNITS	X		410.70
32	DAVIS VENTAGE VUE	2 UNITS	X		813.45
33	MINELAP GPX 5000	1 UNIT	X		4,995.00
34	JUMPSTARTER	1 PIECE	X		74.25
35	BATERY CHARGER	1 PIECE	X		42.00
36	WORKWEAR	1 BOX	X		488.00
37	TRUCK	1 UNIT		X	33,000.00
38	TRAILER	1 UNIT		X	4,000.00
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>59,924.40</b>

No	Item name	Qty
		1
	1 aircompressor atlas copco XAS 65 3 cuip	1
	2 aircompressor atlas copco XAS 32 2 cuip	1
	3 aircompressor sullair 7,5 cuip yellow red	1
	4 aircompressor airman 5 cuip placed on a trailer	1
	5 tune up parts for compressors	various
	6 airhamers 9 kgs	6
	7 airhamers 15 kgs	6
	8 airhamers 27 kgs	8
	9 accessories mortize chisels	various
	10 generator 30 Kva	1
	11 generator 6.5 Kva	1
	12 generator 4,5 Kva	1
	13 Waterpump	1
	14 Forklift toyota 2,5 tons	1
	15 Forklift Hyster 2 tons including gastank	1
	16 Hydraulic jack	1
	17 Grinder big size	1
	18 Welding device with tools and accessories	2
	19 Drilling machine	1
	20 Submersible pump with 4 pieces firehoses 3 inch	1
	21 various handtools	3
	22 Battery charger 24 volt	1
	23 extension cable 220 volt	1
	24 800 meters airhoses	1 pallet
	25 110 pieces airlinks	1 pallet
	26 hose clamps	230
	27 air hose connectors	50
	28 rubber ceiling rings	50
	29 air reservoirs	4
	30 empty fuel pump 12 volt 440 liters	1
	31 weighing scales	4
	32 davis ventage vue weatherstations	2
	33 minelap gpx 5000	1
	34 workwear	1 box
	35 jumpstarter	1
	36 Battery charger 12 volt	1
	37 Scania Truck with trailer	1 unit

No	Item name	Unit measurement	Qty	Item group	Item price	TIN	Exemption reference	Exemption date
1	compressors	unit	4	equipment	€ 2,820.00	116-070-994		
2	tune up parts	pieces	various	equipment	€ 200.00	116-070-994		
3	airhamers	pieces	20	equipment	€ 2,677.50	116-070-994		
4	mortal chisels	pieces	34	equipment	€ 718.96	116-070-994		
5	generators	units	3	equipment	€ 2,800.00	116-070-994		
6	waterpump	units	1	equipment	€ 152.00	116-070-994		
7	forklift	units	2	machinery	€ 5,202.00	116-070-994		
8	hydraulic jack	units	1	machinery	€ 107.00	116-070-994		
9	grinder	units	1	machinery	€ 207.00	116-070-994		
10	welding device	units	2	equipment	€ 177.00	116-070-994		
11	drillingmachine	units	1	machinery	€ 97.00	116-070-994		
12	submersible pump	units	1	equipment	€ 132.00	116-070-994		
13	handtools	boxes	3	equipment	€ 117.00	116-070-994		
14	battery charger	units	2	equipment	€ 82.00	116-070-994		
15	extention cable	pieces	1	equipment	€ 92.00	116-070-994		
16	airhoses	rolls	1	equipment	€ 1,616.00	116-070-994		
17	airlinks	pieces	110	equipment	€ 304.10	116-070-994		
18	hose clamps	pieces	230	equipment	€ 105.00	116-070-994		
19	airhose connectors	pieces	50	equipment	€ 19.70	116-070-994		
20	rubber ceiling rings	pieces	50	equipment	€ 14.50	116-070-994		
21	air reservoirs	pieces	4	equipment	€ 912.73	116-070-994		
22	empty fuel pump	pieces	1	equipment	€ 775.00	116-070-994		
23	weighing scales	pieces	4	equipment	€ 448.73	116-070-994		
24	davis weatherstation	pieces	2	equipment	€ 968.00	116-070-994		
25	minelap	pieces	1	equipment	€ 4,995.00	116-070-994		
26	workwear	boxes	1	equipment	€ 581.27	116-070-994		
27	jumpstarter	pieces	1	equipment	€ 74.25	116-070-994		
28	scania truck	units	1	vehicle	€ 33,000.00	116-070-994		
29	trailer	units	1	vehicle	€ 4,000.00	116-070-994		



EUKOR Car Carriers Inc.

# BILL OF LADING

Shipper / Exporter (complete name and address) <b>IMS AS AGENTS ONLY DOSSIER: IMS37485</b>		B/L No. <b>EUKOBEKY1071595</b>	
Consignee (complete name and address) <b>TANZANED LTD HANSSTREET 45A ARUSHA TANZANIA</b>		IN ACCEPTING THIS BILL OF LADING, the shipper, owner and consignee of the goods, and the holder of this Bill of Lading expressly accept and agree to all its stipulations, exceptions and conditions, whether written, stamped or printed, as fully as if signed by such shipper, owner, consignee and/or holder. No agent is authorized to waive any of the provisions of the within clauses.  IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the carrier or the agent of the said carrier has signed the number of original Bill(s) of Lading stated below, all of this tenor and date, ONE of which being accomplished, the others to st and void.	
Notify Party (complete name and address) <b>SAME AS CONSIGNEE</b>		Vessel Agent at Destination <b>DIAMOND SHIPPING SERVICES LTD. Sharaf House, 3rd floor, Archbishop Makarios Road, Off P.O.Box 1185-80100, Mombasa, Kenya</b>  TEL : +254 41 2228810 TEL : +254 41 2227389 FAX : +254 41 2229118 FAX :	
Local Vessel	From	Final Destination (for the shipper's reference only)	
	<b>ANTWERP, BELGIUM</b>	<b>MOMBASA, KENYA</b>	
Ocean Vessel	Voyage No.	Flag	<b>ORIGINAL</b>
<b>PORGY 012</b>		<b>PANAMA</b>	
Port of Loading	Port of Discharge	For Transhipment to	
<b>ANTWERP, BELGIUM</b>	<b>MOMBASA, KENYA</b>		

PARTICULARS FURNISHED BY SHIPPER

Marks and Numbers	No. & Kind of packages	Description of Goods	Gross Weight	Measurement
<b>TANZANED LTD</b>	<b>1 USED SCANIA R164G 480 VB</b>	<b>CHASSIS XLER6X40004510167</b>	<b>15000 KGS</b>	
	<b>1 USED TRAILER GROENEWEGEN DRO 12.27</b>	<b>CH NO. XL962000020002023</b>	<b>25000 KGS</b>	
<b>FREIGHT PREPAID</b>				
<b>IN TRANSIT TO TANZANIA</b>				
<b>BY CONSIGNEE, AT RISK AND EXPENSE OF CONSIGNEE</b>				
<b>VESSEL NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCESSORIES AND/OR LOOSE ITEMS INCLUDING PERSONAL EFFECTS OF ANY KIND SAID TO BE STOWED IN OR ON VEHICLE.</b>				

Total Number of Packages or Units in words) **SAY : TWO (2) UNITS ONLY**

Declared Value (Optional): US\$

[PACKAGE LIMITATION CLAUSE] Section 4.(3) of U.S. Carriage of Goods by Sea Act-1936 : Neither the carrier nor the ship shall in any event be or become liable for any loss or damage to or in connection with the transportation of goods in an amount exceeding \$500 per package lawful money of the United States, or in case of goods not shipped in packages, per customary freight unit, or the equivalent of that sum in other currency, unless the nature and value of such goods have been declared by the shipper before shipment and inserted in the Bill of Lading and additional freight has been paid as required. This declaration, if embodied in the Bill of Lading, shall be prima facie evidence, but shall not be conclusive on the carrier. THIS CLAUSE SHALL APPLY ONLY TO GOODS MOVING TO OR FROM PORTS OF UNITED STATES.

Freight & Charge	Revenue Tons	Rate	Per	Prepaid	Collect
------------------	--------------	------	-----	---------	---------

**"AS ARRANGED"**

Freight Prepaid at <b>ANTWERP, BE</b>	Date of Issue <b>2012, JAN. 25</b>	No. of Original B(s)/L <b>THREE (3)</b>
Freight Payable at	LADEN ON BOARD in apparent good order and condition unless otherwise stated. Date: <b>2012, JAN. 25</b>	Dated at: <b>ANTWERP, BE</b> Carrier: <b>EUKOR Car Carriers Inc.</b> BY: <b>WALLENIUS WILHELMSEN LOGISTICS BELGIUM</b> as agent to the above named Carrier

# J.M.R. van der Meer Holding B.V.

---

TANZANED LTD.,

HANSSTREET 45 A  
ARUSHA - TANZANIA.

Address: Pleinweg 211a  
Phone: 010 - 484 02 33  
Fax: 010 - 423 08 78  
Bankers: ABN - AMRO Rotterdam  
Acc. no.: 45.08.42.053.  
Ch. of Comm.: Rotterdam no.: 24154332  
V.A.T. no.: NL.007117401 B.01

Your V.A.T. no.:

---

Invoice no.: 2012010002

Deb. no.: 1320005

Date: 2012-01-23

---

WE HEREWITH CHARGE YOU AS AGREED FOR THE DELIVERY OF 1 USED TRAILER AS FOLLOWS :

COMMODITY : 1 PIECE USED 3 AXLE TRAILER  
BRAND : GROENEWEGEN  
TYPE : DRO-12-27 TAUTLINER  
1ST. REGISTRATION : 12TH OF MARCH 2002  
LICENSE NR. : OG-35-TR  
CHASSIS NR. : XL962000020002023  
LOADING CAPACITY : 32.690 KGS.  
PRICE : € .4000,00 ( SAY FOURTHOUSAND EURO )

PRICE AS AGREED :

€ 4.000,00

Total : € 4.000,00 +

Grand Total : € 4.000,00 +



Payment within 10 days on our bank-account.  
For our terms and conditions see the back of this document.

# J.M.R. van der Meer Holding B.V.

TANZANED LTD.,

HANSSTREET 45 A  
ARUSHA - TANZANIA.

Your V.A.T. no.:

Address: Pleinweg 211a  
Phone: 010 - 484 02 33  
Fax: 010 - 423 08 78  
Bankers: ABN - AMRO Rotterdam  
Acc. no.: 45.08.42.053.  
Ch. of Comm.: Rotterdam no.: 24154332  
V.A.T. no.: NL.007117401 B.01

Invoice no.: 2012010002

Deb. no.: 1320005

Date: 2012-01-23

WE HEREWITH CHARGE YOU AS AGREED FOR THE DELIVERY OF 1 USED TRAILER AS FOLLOWS :

COMMODITY : 1 PIECE USED 3 AXLE TRAILER  
BRAND : GROENEWEGEN  
TYPE : DRO-12-27 TAUTLINER  
1ST. REGISTRATION : 12TH OF MARCH 2002  
LICENSE NR. : OG-35-TR  
CHASSIS NR. : XL962000020002023  
LOADING CAPACITY : 32.690 KGS.  
PRICE : € .4000,00 ( SAY FOURTHOUSAND EURO )

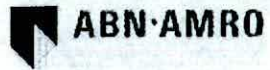
PRICE AS AGREED : € 4.000,00

Total : € 4.000,00 +

Grand Total : € 4.000,00 +

Payment within 10 days on our bank-account.  
For our terms and conditions see the back of this document.

**COPY**



## Transactiedetails

tijd 17:49 uur  
datum maandag 23 jan '12

van

rekeningnummer 45.08.42.053

**gegevens transactie**

afgeboekt bedrag EUR -4.760,00

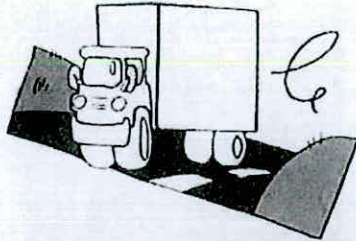
boekdatum 17-01-2012

naam tegenrekeninghouder TRUCK TRADING ASS BV

tegenrekening 55.24.49.415

omschrijving 55.24.49.415 TRUCK TRADING ASS BV 14703 / 13547 1899999 / 20125013

Amount is including VAT



## TRUCKCENTRUM SLIEDRECHT

TRUCK TRADING ASSOCIATION B.V.  
Rivierdijk 2c, 3361 AP Sliedrecht/Holland  
(near highway A15 exit 25)  
P.O. Box 111, 3360 AC Sliedrecht/Holland  
☎ +31(0) 184 - 410811  
☎ +31(0) 184 - 411865  
Chamber of Commerce: 23047142 Rotterdam

J.M.R. Van Der Meer Holding B.V.

Pleinweg 211 A  
3081 JN Rotterdam

Invoice No. 14703 / 13547

Sliedrecht,

17-1-2012

Aan u verkocht in de staat zoals door u is gezien en/of beproefd zonder enige vorm van garantie ondervermeld voertuig

Merk Groenewegen  
Type Tautliner  
Bouwjaar 03/2002  
Chassisnr. XL962000020002023

De goederen blijven ons eigendom tot volledige betaling plaatsgevonden heeft	te voldoen	Euro	4.000,00
	BTW 19%	Euro	760,00
	Totaal	Euro	4.760,00
			=====

2012 0013  
1899999

• ABN-AMRO Bank Zoetermeer: nr. 55.24.49.415  
• IBAN: NL43 ABNA 0552 4494 15  
• Swiftcode: ABNANL2A

• VAT-number: NL 800904059 B01  
• Internet: [www.trucktrading.com](http://www.trucktrading.com)  
• E-mail: [info@trucktrading.com](mailto:info@trucktrading.com)

# COPY

Kenteken

OG-35-TR

Duplicaatcode

00

Meldcode

2023

Controleletter

T

Merk

GROENEWEGEN

Handelsbenaming (type)

DRO-12-27

Datum eerste afgifte Nederland

23-11-2001



COPY

Registratieteken (A)  
OG-35-TR  
Voertuigsoort  
3-ASSIGE OPLEGGER  
Merk (D)  
GROENEWEGEN  
Type  
DRO-12-27

Duplicaatcode  
00

Afstand hart koppeling tot achterzijde voertuig (b)  
1200 cm  
Maximum last onder de koppeling  
12000 kg  
Bijzonderheden  
Geen

ERC 717

Identificatienummer (E)  
XL962000020002023  
Plaats identificatienummer  
TEGEN R. BALK T.P.V. HART  
KOPPELING

Naam fabrikant  
GROENEWEGEN FABR. VAN WEGTR  
ANSP.MIDD. B.V.

Wielbasis  
911 cm

Inrichting  
OPEN WAGEN

Breedte (W)  
255 cm

Massa ledig voertuig (G)  
6310 kg

Lengte (L)  
1386 cm

Maximum massa voertuig (F)  
39000 kg

Laadvermogen  
32690 kg

Maximum last as (asnummer)  
9000 kg (1) 9000 kg (2) 9000 kg (3)

Datum eerste toelating (B) Datum eerste afgifte Nederland

2 MAART 2002 2 MAART 2002

De Algemeen Directeur van de RDW

003926666

KOPIE-KOPIE

003926666



Kenteken (A) Duplicaatcode  
OG-35-TR 00  
Voertuigsoort  
3-ASSIGE OPLEGGER  
Merk (D)  
GROENEWEGEN  
Handelsbenaming (type)  
DRO-12-27



Afstand hart koppeling tot achterzijde voertuig (b)  
1200 cm  
Maximum last onder de koppeling  
12000 kg  
Bijzonderheden  
CONVERSIE

Identificatienummer (E)  
XL962000020002023  
Plaats identificatienummer  
TEGEN R. BALK T.P.V. HART  
KOPPELING

Naam fabrikant  
GROENEWEGEN FABR. VAN  
WEGTRANSP.MIDD. B.V.

Wielbasis  
911 cm

Inrichting  
OPEN WAGEN

Breedte (W)  
255 cm

Massa ledig voertuig (G)  
6310 kg

Lengte (L)  
1386 cm

Maximum massa voertuig (F)  
39000 kg

Laadvermogen  
32690 kg

Maximum last as (asnummer)  
9000 kg (1) 9000 kg (2) 9000 kg (3)

Datum eerste toelating (B) Datum eerste afgifte Nederland

23-11-2001 23-11-2001



COPY

De Algemeen Directeur van de RDW

ERC 717



Dit bedrijfsvoorraadbewijs geeft aan dat onderstaand voertuig is opgenomen in de bedrijfsvoorraad van onderstaand erkend bedrijf. Het bedrijfsvoorraadbewijs vervangt voor de duur van de aanmelding het kentekenbewijs deel I B. Daarmee is het erkende bedrijf aansprakelijk voor het voertuig. Het bedrijfsvoorraadbewijs is nodig om het voertuig bij verkoop op naam van een andere eigenaar/houder te zetten. Bewaar het daarom goed.

Dit geprinte bedrijfsvoorraadbewijs is alleen geldig als het door een vertegenwoordiger van het afgiftepunt is ondertekend en/of gewaarmerkt. Bij een geschil over de gegevens op het bedrijfsvoorraadbewijs gaat de RDW uit van de juistheid van de gegevens in het kentekenregister.

De juridische betekenis van het bedrijfsvoorraadbewijs leest u in artikel 1 van het Kentekenreglement.

## Gegevens vrijwaring

Kenteken OG-35-TR

Transactiecode LB/XZ

Datum 21 december 2011

Tijd 11:31 uur



## Gegevens afgiftepunt

Bedrijfsnaam Truck Trading Association B.V.

Plaats SLIEDRECHT

Bedrijfsnummer 08428

Handtekening en/of waarmerk

Overige informatie van de RDW

COPY

# J.M.R. van der Meer Holding B.V.

TANZANED LTD.,  
HANSSTREET 45 A  
ARUSHA - TANZANIA.

Your V.A.T. no.:

Address: Pleinweg 211a  
Phone: 010 - 484 02 33  
Fax: 010 - 423 08 78  
Bankers: ABN - AMRO Rotterdam  
Acc. no.: 45.08.42.053.  
Ch. of Comm.: Rotterdam no.: 24154332  
V.A.T. no.: NL.007117401 B.01

Invoice no.: 2012010001

Deb. no.: 1320005

Date: 2012-01-23

WE HEREWITH CHARGE YOU AS AGREED FOR THE DELIVERY OF 1 USED TRUCK AS FOLLOWS :

COMMODITY : 1 PIECE USED TRUCK  
BRAND : SCANIA  
TYPE : R164G 480 V8 RETARDER STEELSUSPENSION BIG AXLE EUR 3  
1ST. REGISTRATION : 13TH OF APRIL 2004  
TR. NF. : 65987  
CHASSIS NR. : XLER6X40004510167  
PRICE : € .33.000,00 ( Say THIRTYTHREETHOUSAND EURO )

PRICE AS AGREED : € 33.000,00

Total : € 33.000,00 +

Grand Total : € 33.000,00 +

Payment within 10 days on our bank-account.  
For our terms and conditions see the back of this document.

# J.M.R. van der Meer Holding B.V.

TANZANED LTD.,

HÄNSSTREET 45 A  
ARUSHA - TANZANIA.

Your V.A.T. no.:

Address: Pleinweg 211a  
Phone: 010 - 484 02 33  
Fax: 010 - 423 08 78  
Bankers: ABN - AMRO Rotterdam  
Acc. no.: 45.08.42.053.  
Ch. of Comm.: Rotterdam no.: 24154332  
V.A.T. no.: NL.007117401 B.01

Invoice no.: 2012010001

Deb. no.: 1320005

Date: 2012-01-23

WE HEREWITH CHARGE YOU AS AGREED FOR THE DELIVERY OF 1 USED TRUCK AS FOLLOWS :

COMMODITY : 1 PIECE USED TRUCK  
BRAND : SCANIA  
TYPE : R164G 480 V8 RETARDER STEELSUSPENSION BIG AXLE EUR 3  
1ST. REGISTRATION : 13TH OF APRIL 2004  
TR. NR. : 65987  
CHASSIS NR. : XLER6X40004510167  
PRICE : € .33.000,00 ( Say THIRTYTHREETHOUSAND EURO )

PRICE AS AGREED : € 33.000,00

Total : € 33.000,00

Grand Total : € 33.000,00

Payment within 10 days on our bank-account.  
For our terms and conditions see the back of this document.

**COPY**




A	6046 GTS
B	15-04-2004
H	-----
I	01-03-2010
(I.1)	01-03-2010
(I.2)	ALICANTE
C.1.1	PANTERA ROSA MULTI TRANS SLU
C.1.2	
C.1.3	AV COSTA BLANCA 8 03170-ROJALES ALICANTE
C.4	c
D.1	SCANIA
D.2	164L6X4/33
D.3	R164GA6X4NZ480
(D.4)	PUBLICO

E	XLER6X40004510167
F.1	33500
F.2	26000
G	10965
K	C 2
P1	15007
P2	353,00
P3	GASOIL
P4	-----
S.1	002
S.2	-----

ESTE VEHICULO  
 BAJA POR IRREGULARIDAD ADMINISTRATIVA

  
 \* 6 0 4 6 G T S \*

A

  
 \* X L E R 6 X 4 0 0 0 4 5 1 0 1 6 7 \*

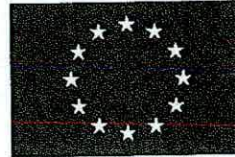
## DESCRIPCIÓN DE LOS CÓDIGOS (DESCRIPCIÓ DELS CODIS)

Número de matrícula	Número de matrícula
Data de la primera matriculación	Data de la primera matriculación
Cognoms o razón social	Cognoms o razón social
Nombre	Nombre
Domicilio	Domicilio
¿Está identificado en el permiso de circulación con el propietario del vehículo?	(c) No está identificado en el permiso de circulación con el propietario del vehículo
Marca	Marca
Tipus/Variante/Versió (si procede)	Tipus/Variante/Versió (si procede)
Denominación comercial	Denominación comercial
Servei a què es destina	Servei a què es destina
Número de identificación	Número de identificación
Massa màxima en càrrega tècnicament admissible (en kg) (excepte per a motocicletes)	Massa màxima en càrrega tècnicament admissible (en kg) (excepte per a motocicletes)
Massa màxima en càrrega admissible del vehicle que circula per Espanya (en kg)	Massa màxima en càrrega admissible del vehicle que circula per Espanya (en kg)
Massa del vehicle en servei amb la carrosseria, i amb un dispositiu d'acoblament si es tracta d'un vehicle tractor de categoria diferent a l'M1 (en kg)	Massa del vehicle en servei amb la carrosseria, i amb un dispositiu d'acoblament si es tracta d'un vehicle tractor de categoria diferent a l'M1 (en kg)
Període de validesa de la matriculació, si no és il·limitat	Període de validesa de la matriculació, si no és il·limitat
Data de matriculació a la que se refereix el present permís	Data de matriculació a la que se refereix el present permís
Data d'expedició	Data d'expedició
Lloc d'expedició	Lloc d'expedició
Número d'homologació (si procede)	Número d'homologació (si procede)
Cilindrada (en cm <sup>3</sup> )	Cilindrada (en cm <sup>3</sup> )
Potència neta màxima (en kW) (si procede)	Potència neta màxima (en kW) (si procede)
Tipus de combustible o de font d'energia	Tipus de combustible o de font d'energia
Relació potència/pes (en kW/kg) (únicament per a motocicletes)	Relació potència/pes (en kW/kg) (únicament per a motocicletes)
Nombre de places amb seient, inclòs el seient del conductor	Nombre de places amb seient, inclòs el seient del conductor
Nombre de places de persones dretes (en el seu cas)	Nombre de places de persones dretes (en el seu cas)

FNMT



REINO DE ESPAÑA



MINISTERIO DEL INTERIOR  
DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE TRÁFICO


## PERMISO DE CIRCULACIÓN

Свидетельство за управление  
Osvědčení o registraci  
Registreringsattest  
Zulassungsbescheinigung  
Registreerimistunnistus  
Άδεια κυκλοφορίας/  
Πιστοποιητικό Εγγραφής  
Registration certificate  
Certificat d'immatriculation  
Teastas Cláraithe  
Carta di circolazione  
Registrācijas apliecība

Registrācijas liudlīmas  
Forgalmi engedély  
Certifikat ta'Registrazzjoni  
Kentekenbewijs  
Dowód Rejestracyjny  
Certificato de matriculazione  
Osvědčení o evidenci  
Prometno dovoljenje  
Rekisteröintodistus  
Registreringsbeviset

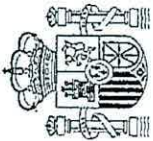
COMUNIDAD EUROPEA

08-07420957

Fahrgeschein für Fahrzeuge mit Kurzzeitkennzeichen gültig bis <b>23.01.2012 - 27.01.2012</b> <b>BOR-04733</b> Das vorstehende Kurzzeitkennzeichen ist		1 Fahrzeugklasse und Art des Aufbaus <i>Lkw</i>
Vorname, Name, Firma <b>EVERT EVERS</b>		2 Hersteller-Kurzbezeichnung (Marke) <b>SCANIA</b>
Postleitzahl, Wohnort/Firmensitz, Straße und Hausnummer <b>3081J ROTTERDAM          PLEINWEG 211</b>		3 Fahrzeug-Identifizierungsnummer <b>XLER6X40004510167</b>
für das nebenstehend beschriebene Fahrzeug zu Prüfungs-, Probe- und Überführungsfahrten zugeteilt worden.		4 Hubraum in cm <sup>3</sup> Nennleistung in kW Leermasse in kg (nur bei Kraftädern)
Dieser Schein gilt nur, wenn die nebenstehende Beschreibung vom Inhaber in dauerhafter Schrift ausgefüllt und unterschrieben ist.		5 Datum der Erstzulassung des Fahrzeugs (soweit nicht bekannt Baujahr) <b>13-4-2004</b>
Ort, Datum Ahaus / Bocholt / Borken <b>23.01.2012</b> 		6 Im Zulassungsmitgliedstaat zulässige Gesamtmasse in kg
Kreis Borken nach Absatz 1 Nummer 1 des Gesetzes		7 Zulässige maximale Achslast im Zulassungsmitgliedstaat in kg Achse 1: Achse 4: Achse 2: Achse 5: Achse 3:
Unterschrift des Inhabers und Bestätigung der Vorschriftenmäßigkeit des Fahrzeugs		8 Höchstgeschwindigkeit in km/h

**TARJETA  
INSPECCIÓN TÉCNICA DE VEHÍCULOS**

**ESPAÑA**



INSPECCIONES TÉCNICAS PERIÓDICAS		MATRICULA:	
Fecha de inspección: Valedera hasta/por: 17 JUN 2011	Fecha de inspección: Valedera hasta/por:	*PISTAS TEUVE*	*TORREVEJA*
Nº Informe inspección: ..... Firma: <i>[Firma]</i> Pdo.: Víctor Rodríguez López Soja	Nº Informe inspección: ..... Firma:	(Sello)	(Sello)
Fecha de inspección: Valedera hasta/por:	Fecha de inspección: Valedera hasta/por:	Nº Informe inspección: ..... Firma:	Nº Informe inspección: ..... Firma:
Fecha de inspección: Valedera hasta/por:	Fecha de inspección: Valedera hasta/por:	Nº Informe inspección: ..... Firma:	Nº Informe inspección: ..... Firma:
Fecha de inspección: Valedera hasta/por:	Fecha de inspección: Valedera hasta/por:	Nº Informe inspección: ..... Firma:	Nº Informe inspección: ..... Firma:

**GENERALITAT VALENCIANA**

Nº Serie 0185647

Matrícula 6046GTS 0167

Número de identificación: XLR6X40004510167

Clasificación del vehículo 2 3 0 0 Tractocamió

Nº Certificado 2501510167

Clase:	SCANIA	Tipo:	16416X4	Altura total (mm):	4000	Anchura total (mm):	2550
Denominación comercial:	R164GA6X4N2480	Tara (kg):	10890	Via anterior/posterior (mm):	2120/1835	Longitud total (mm):	7020
MTM/MMA 1ª E (kg):	7500	Voladizo posterior (mm):	780	Distancia eje 1ª/2ª (mm):	3300	Distancia eje 2ª/3ª (mm):	1445
MTM/MMA 2ª E (kg):	13000/9500	Distancia eje 3ª/4ª (mm):	---	Distancia 5ª rueda/ul. (mm):	750/1250	Motor/Marca:	SCANIA
MTM/MMA 4ª E (kg):	---	Neumáticos:	10/*	Tipo:	D/DCl1602	Nº Cilindros/Cilindrada (cm³):	8/15607
MTM/MMA 4ª E (kg):	13000/9500	Nº de asientos:	DOS	Polémica fiscal (C.V.F./KW):	60.28/353	Volúmen de codage:	---

El vehículo cuyas características se reseñan, cumple en esta fecha la reglamentación vigente.

Por el organismo inspector, 12/02/2011

Resp. técn.: Joaquín Sáez Cullias

Fecha: 09/02/2010

Valedera hasta/por: 09/02/2011

Observaciones y reformas autorizadas: Contraseña Hom.: C-1842

VEHICULO MATRICULADO PROCEDENTE DE LA U.B. 1ª MATRICULACION SEGUN DOCUMENTACION APORTADA: 15-04-04. (\*)DET.: 385/65 R22.5 154G, ERAS: 315/80 R22.5 145G. EQUIPADO CON 5ª RUEDA MARCA: JOST, MODELO: JSK38C Y HOMOLOGACION: E1\*00\*0471. MMT/MMC: 7000/4000 KG.

ITV 03/02, EL 07/01/2011 MONTAJE DE CARENADO LATERAL, POSTERIOR Y DEFENSA DELANTERA VARIANDO LONGITUD TOTAL A 2190 MM. TARA: 1185 KG.

17/01/2011. Sustitución de dispositivo de alumbrado posterior marca SIM, contraseña E9-5573, instalado de origen desde aerodinámico, ITV 0309.

\*TORREVEJA\*



*[Firma manuscrita]*







BAS Trucks BV  
Mac Arturweg 2  
5466 AP Veghel  
Tel: 0031-413 37 1100  
Fax: 0031-413 37 1105  
info@bastrucks.com  
www.bastrucks.com

**Verkoopovereenkomst**

Bedrijf : J.M.R. Van Der Meer Holding B.V. Datum : 18-01-2012  
Adres : Pleinweg 211 A  
Woonplaats : 3081 JN Rotterdam Tel. : 0646097596  
Land : Nederland E-mail : evertevers@havenservice.nl

**KOPER GEEFT OPDRACHT AAN BAS TRUCKS B.V TOT LEVERING VAN**

Merk : Scania Type : R164G 480 V8 Retarder  
Steelsuspension Big Axle  
Euro 3  
1e registratie : 13-04-2004 Tr nr : 65987 Nettoprijs : 33.000,00 EUR  
Chassisnr. : XLER6X40004510167

Totaal : 33.000,00 EUR  
BTW 19% : 6.270,00 EUR  
Eindtotaal FCA, Veghel, NL : 39.270,00 EUR

IN DE STAAT ZOALS DOOR U GEZIEN EN IN ORDE BEVONDEN ZONDER ENIGE FORM VAN GARANTIE  
VOLLEDIGE BETALING DIENT UITERLIJK 3 WEKEN NA AANBETALING TE ZIJN VOLDAAN.

**Inclusief:**

- Technisch klaarmaken (water en olie bijvullen, accu's laden en lichten voor en achter checken en evt. repareren)
- Oostenrijkse platen voor 2 weken
- 10 stuks nieuwe Chinese banden
- Olie service beurt

**Bankgegevens BAS Trucks BV**

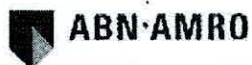
Bank : Rabobank te Veghel  
Rekening Nr. : 16.08.16.718  
Iban nummer : NL93 RABO 0160816718  
BTW Nummer : NL008853150B02

**Akkoord**

Akkoord BAS Trucks BV  
Sjirk Haga

BAS Trucks B.V.  
Mac Arturweg 2 5466 AP Veghel  
Tel: 31 413 371100  
Fax: 31 413 371105  
www.BASTrucks.com

Object blijft eigendom van BAS Trucks B.V. tot dat het volledig betaald is



## Transactiedetails

tijd 17:47 uur  
datum maandag 23 jan '12

van

rekeningnummer 45.08.42.053

gegevens transactie

afgeboekt bedrag EUR -39.270,00

boekdatum 18-01-2012

naam tegenrekeninghouder

tegenrekening 16.08.16.718

omschrijving

16.08.16.718 BAS TRUCKS B.V. PRO FORMA FACTUUR AANKOOP  
SCANIA CHASSIS NR XLER6X400045 10167 - 1899999 / 20125015

Amount is including VAT



# BAS

## FACTUUR

J.M.R. van der Meer Holding B.V.  
Pleinweg 211 A  
3081 JN Rotterdam  
Nederland

Datum: 23-01-2012

Factuurnummer: 49437

Deb. nr: 917547

Wij belasten u voor de levering van een gebruikte trekker

Merk: Scania  
Type: R164G 480  
Chassisnummer: XLER6X40004510167  
Kenteken: 04510167  
Datum 1e registratie: 13-04-2004

33.000,00 EUR

Zoals door u gezien en goed bevonden zonder enige vorm van garantie

BTW identificatienummer: NL8068.59.945.B02  
Truck nummer: 65987  
Gaarne overmaken t.n.v.: BAS Trucks B.V.  
Rabobank Veghel: NL93RABO0160816718

Documentatie	0,00 EUR
Meerwerk	0,00 EUR
Totaal	<u>33.000,00 EUR</u>
BTW 19%	<u>6.270,00 EUR</u>
Eindtotaal FCA Veghel, Nederland	<u>39.270,00 EUR</u>

Object blijft eigendom van BAS Trucks B.V. totdat volledige betaling heeft plaatsgevonden

BOEKNR.:	20125015
CRED.NR.:	1899999

# KOPIE

BAS TRUCKS B.V.  
P.O. Box 85, 5460 AB Veghel-Holland  
Mac Arthurweg 2, 5466 AP Veghel  
T 0031 (0)413 37 11 00  
F 0031 (0)413 37 11 05  
info@BASTrucks.com

RABO-bank 16.08.16.718  
Swiftcode (BIC) RABONL2U  
IBAN nr. NL93 RABO 0160816718  
BTW nr. NL008853150B02  
KvK nr. 17103220

**WWW.BASTRUCKS.COM**

# J.M.R. van der Meer Holding B.V.

---

TANZANED LTD.,

HANSSTREET 45 A  
ARUSHA - TANZANIA.

Your V.A.T. no.:

Address: Pleinweg 211a  
Phone: 010 - 484 02 33  
Fax: 010 - 423 08 78  
Bankers: ABN - AMRO Rotterdam  
Acc. no.: 45.08.42.053.  
Ch. of Comm.: Rotterdam no.: 24154332  
V.A.T. no.: NL.007117401 B.01

---

Invoice no.: 2012010003

Deb. no.: 1320005

Date: 2012-01-23

---

WE HEREWITH CHARGE YOU AS AGREED FOR THE DELIVERY OF :

COMMODITY : SEE ATTACHED PACKINGLIST.

BRAND : SEE ATTACHED PACKINGLIST.

LOADED : ALL GOODS ARE LOADED IN THE TRAILER WE DELIVERED ACCORDING TO OUR  
INVOICE NUMBER 2012010002

PRICE : €.22.127,18 ( SAY TWENTYTWO THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED TWENTYSEVEN 18/00 EURO )

PRICE AS AGREED :

€ 22.127,18

Total : € 22.127,18 +

Grand Total : € 22.127,18 +

# J.M.R. van der Meer Holding B.V.

---

TANZANED LTD.,

HANSSTREET 45 A  
ARUSHA - TANZANIA.

Your V.A.T. no.:

Address: Pleinweg 211a  
Phone: 010 - 484 02 33  
Fax: 010 - 423 08 78  
Bankers: ABN - AMRO Rotterdam  
Acc. no.: 45.08.42.053.  
Ch. of Comm.: Rotterdam no.: 24154332  
V.A.T. no.: NL.007117401 B.01

---

Invoice no.: 2012010003

Deb. no.: 1320005

Date: 2012-01-23

---

WE HEREWITH CHARGE YOU AS AGREED FOR THE DELIVERY OF :

COMMODITY : SEE ATTACHED PACKINGLIST.

BRAND : SEE ATTACHED PACKINGLIST.

LOADED : ALL GOODS ARE LOADED IN THE TRAILER WE DELIVERED ACCORDING TO OUR  
INVOICE NUMBER 2012010002

PRICE : €.22.127,18 ( SAY TWENTYTWOTHAUSANDONEHUNDREDTWENTYSEVEN 18/00 EURO )

PRICE AS AGREED : € 22.127,18

Total : € 22.127,18 +

Grand Total : € 22.127,18 +

Payment within 10 days on our bank-account.  
For our terms and conditions see the back of this document.

**COPY**

C

**TICC/PP.10/042167/6**

**05/03/2012**

Commissioner for Customs & Excise,  
Tanzania Revenue Authority,  
P.O. Box 9053,  
**DAR ES SALAAM**

Dear Sir,

**RE: DUTY/ VAT REMISSIONS ON CAPITAL/ DEEMED CAPITAL  
GOODS – CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVES No: 042167**

**M/S Tanzaned Limited** is a TIC registered company with certificate of incentives **No. 042167** which is valid up to **December 2014**

The company has been registered with objectives of establishing solar systems and wind generators assembling plant.

Attached herewith please find a list of Capital/ Deemed Capital Goods for Duty/ VAT remissions approval.

Yours sincerely

**TANZANIA INVESTMENT CENTRE**



N.A. Senzia

**FOR: EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**



## TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY

7

TRA/CE/C/P.20/8/2012

12<sup>th</sup> March, 2012

Managing Director,  
Tanzaned Limited,  
P. O. Box ,  
**ARUSHA.**

Dear Sir,

**RE: DUTY/VAT EXEMPTION ON CAPITAL/DEEMED CAPITAL GOODS-  
CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVES NO. 042167 OF 31.01.2012 AND TIN  
NO.116-070-944**

We are writing in response to your letter as supported by a letter Ref./PP.10/042167/6 from Tanzania Investment Centre regarding the captioned subject.

We hereby confirm and approve items as per a **two - page list** herewith attached as capital/deemed capital goods for establishment and operation of a project with the Certificate of Incentives mentioned above. However approval on spare parts, hand tools, empty fuel pump and work wear could not be granted as they are not among items eligible for exemption under manufacturing projects.

The approved items will be subject to 0% import duty and VAT relief under the 3<sup>rd</sup> Schedule to the VAT Act, Cap 148. You will however be requested to complete VAT forms 224 and submit the same to the undersigned for approval before clearance through customs.

Sincerely yours,

Godfrey Kitundu

**For: COMMISSIONER FOR CUSTOMS AND EXCISE**

DDT/-

- c.c. Manager – Tax Exemptions
- c.c. Regional Manager – Arusha
- ✓ c.c. Executive Director, Tanzania Investment Centre, DSM

**ISO 9001:2008 Certified**

**CUSTOMS & EXCISE DEPARTMENT**

Sokoine Drive, P.O. Box 9053, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: 255-22-2117765 or 255-22-2127783/4/6/8 Fax: 255-22-2138878/2135193

# THE LIST OF EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

TANZANED LIMITED

HANS STREET 45B

ARUSHA – TANZANIA

TIN; 116 070 944

No.	Descriptions	Quantity
1	Air compressor atlas corpo XAS 65 3 cuip	1
2	Air compressor atlas corpo XAS 32 2 cuip	1
3	Air compressor sullair 7,5 cuip yellow red	1
4	Air compressor airman 5 cuip placed on a trallier	1
<del>5</del>	<del>Tune up parts for compressors</del>	<del>Various</del>
6	Air hammers 9kgs	6
7	Air hammers 15kgs	6
8	Air hammers 27kgs	8
<del>9</del>	<del>Accessories mortise chisels</del>	<del>Various</del>
10	Generator 30kva	1
11	Generator 6.5kva	1
12	Generator 4.5kva	1
13	Water pump	1
14	Forklift Toyota 2.5 tons	1
15	Forklift Hyster 2 tons including gas tank	1
16	Hydraulick jack	1
17	Grinder big size	1
18	Welding device with tools and accessories	2
19	Drilling machine	1
20	Submersible pump with 4 pieces firehorses 3 inch	1
<del>21</del>	<del>Various handtools</del>	<del>3 boxes</del>
22	Battery charger 24 volt	1
23	Extension cable 220 volt	1
24	800 Meters airhorses	1 pallet
25	110 pieces airlinks	1 pallet
26	Horse clamps	230 pieces

APPROVED  




27	Air horse connectors	50 pieces
28	Rubber ceiling rings	50 pieces
29	Air reservoirs	4
<del>30</del>	<del>Empty fuel pump 12 volt 440 liters</del>	<del>1</del>
31	Weighing scales	4
32	(Davis ventage vue) weather station	2
33	Minelap gpx 5000	1
<del>34</del>	<del>Workwear</del>	<del>1 box</del>
35	Jumpstarter	1
36	Battery charger 12 volt	1
37	Scania truck with trailer	1 unit



APPROVED  
ID



# NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Development House, Kivukoni Front/Ohio Street, P. O. Box 2669, Dar es Salaam, TANZANIA

Phone: (+255 - 22) 2111460-4, 2111490-95, Fax: (+255 - 22) 2113618, E-mail: ndc@ndc.co.tz Web: <http://www.ndc.co.tz>

Ref. No. CMD/GENERAL

1<sup>st</sup> June 2012


Mr. Raymond Mbilinyi,  
Executive Director,  
Tanzania Investment Centre,  
P.O. Box 938,  
**DAR ES SALAAM.**

Urgent!

8

DIF

Investigate and  
let's discuss

  
Ag EXD  
09/06/12

+255 272545881 office

## RE: COMPLAINT

Attached herewith are self explanatory documents that relate to above captioned subject in relation to investors that are registered for one business but jumping ship to another where they have not been authorized by TIC. For more information you may please consult by phone Mr. Rajab 0752 077800.

Yours sincerely,  
**NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**

  
**Gideon J. Nasari**  
**MANAGING DIRECTOR**

*Official correspondence should be addressed to the Managing Director*

## **THESE ARE ESSECIAL POINT ABOUT THIS COMPANY {TANZANED LTD}**

Tanzania has its own Law in every aspect,

I do have the following which are the problem on this company, and also I do try to tell them the right ways but instead now I am facing humiliation and disappointment at all.

**Please brother help/solve it**

**Tanzaned ltd** is a registered company by laws of United Republic Tanzania at BRELA with Certificate of Incorporation **No. 88261** on **27-December 2011** at Dar es Salaam with **TIN 116070944** and obtains **Tanzania investment Center (T.I.C)**, Certificate of Incentives (**No.042167**) on **31-January-2012**.

Thereafter Tanzaned ltd was GRANTED VAT RELIEF (**EXEMPTION**) together with (**T.I.C and TRA**) due to the laws of Tanzania which facilitating investors, the exemption was based on the Wind Energy (wind mills) please refer to Letter Ref; **PP.10/042167/6** from Tanzania investment Centre regard;

**DUTY/VAT EXEMPTION ON CAPITAL/DEEMED CAPITAL GOODS- CERTIFICATES OF INCENTIVES NO. 042167 OF 31.02.2012, AND TIN NO. 116-070-944**

### **MAIN REASON WHY HAVE TO BE TAKEN INTO SERIOUS ACTION IMMEDIATEL**

#### **1. MISS USE OF GIVEN CERTIFICATES OF INCENTIVES BASED ON WIND ENERGY PRODUCTION**

Up to **28-May-2012** they have done nothing as preparation on the sector of energy production 100percent sure also now they are involving in MINING INSTEAD OF WINDMILL just have visit at the HOUSE/OFFICE just surprise you will find out by search whole area to see what's going on

#### **2. THEY MISSUSE ALL EXEMPTED EQUIPMENT ON WIND MILL INSTEAD USSING IN MINNING AT ENDABASH "MBULU"**

Please for further verification consult mining zone officer, he's stopped, Also Immigration officer they all know about it (foreigner's involving in mining without any Government Document official legal)

#### **3. AS A COMPANY LTD DOES NOT HAVE TANZANIAN WORKERS (EMPLOYEE) WITH A CONTRACT AS LABOUR LAWS OF TANZANIA REQUIRES**

Just visit the house called Office at Arusha , Hans street 45b,

Even the one who's his passport was used to register a company at BRELA as Tanzanian Director (NOT DIRECTOR anymore IS OUT) this company has only Foreigner Director is this allowed by Tanzania Laws?

#### **4. MISSUSE OF EXEMPTION GRANTEDFirst exemption and Second one please consult commissioner for customs and excise for further verification of TANZANED LTD EXAMPTION'S**

5. **TANZANED LTD HAS 6 FOREIGNERS LIVING AND WORKING IN ARUSHA**

- i/ CEO- JAN NIJBOER        -Dutch
- ii/ HERMANUS JANNES STURRIS        “
- iii/ FRANK CLAUS BEER                “
- iv/ ARKAN MINKOV                       “
- v/ RONNIE KOUTER                       “
- vi/ DRC- Congo citizen JOHN BUZIMERWA

But these peoples (Foreigners) does not have **working permit** and **residence permit** to allow them to be in Tanzania they only have **Tourist visa** , also CEO he just process his residential permit within Tanzania few days ago

6. **THIS COMPANY IS NOT ORGANIZED AT ALL DOES NOT HAVE STRUCTURE AS SUPPOSED TO BE**

There is no Employees or any other organized structure as a company suppose to be it's only one men company -CEO

7. **DOES NOT PAY TAX EITHER VAT OR INCOPERATES TAXES**

Does not paying all tax **except** on importation , not sending Return to TRA its has Incorporation certificates it does not have certisified Accountant , Does not pay NSSF as prove of no employees with contract signed

8. **NOT REGISTERED AS CONTRACTOR AS REQUIER BY LAW (Contractors board of register)**

But are doing those work's illegal because it's briefcase company which not registered at board of constructor's as required by Tanzanian laws

**Hope you will find allots/more about this brief case company owned by shares 100 percent share by**

with all the Copies  
of the Original  
Signature: *[Handwritten Signature]*  
Date: *[Handwritten Date]*



00218433

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

Ag. Executive Director  
Tanzania Investment Centre

# Certificate of Incentives

(Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997)

No: 042167

**This is to certify that**

TANZANED LIMITED

of address P.O. BOX 45B

ARUSHA

has been granted a Certificate of Incentives to invest in a new, ~~rehabilitation~~ enterprise known as

TANZANED LIMITED

Which is located at PLOT NO. 45B MTONI ROAD

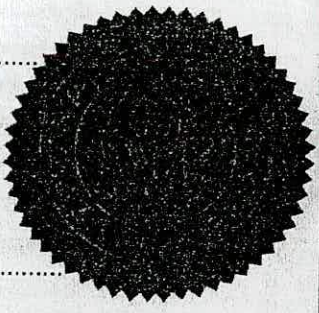
ARUSHA

Further particulars required by Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act are set out overleaf.

*[Signature]*  
Ag. Executive Director

Tanzania Investment Centre  
P.O. Box 938, Dar es Salaam

Dated 31ST JANUARY 2012





CTIN.: 1162450

ISO 9001:2008 Certified



# TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY

## CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION FOR TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (TIN)

(ISSUED UNDER SECTION 133 OF THE INCOME TAX ACT NO. 11 OF 2004)

### THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT

TANZANED LIMITED  
.....

has been registered with the Tanzania Revenue  
Authority and assigned the Taxpayer  
Identification Number

116-070-944  
.....

with effect from 16-Jan-12  
.....



P. N. Kassera

OFFICIAL SEAL

COMMISSIONER FOR DOMESTIC REVENUE

NOTE: THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED ARE STATED OVERLEAF

TEMP. PERMIT

TFN. 226  
(Rev. 2/96)

CI 88261

BOX 4513

DSM



JAMHURI YA MUUNGANO WA TANZANIA

# LESENI YA BIASHARA

**B** 01346964

(Imetolewa chini ya Sheria ya Leseni za Biashara Na. 25 ya Mwaka 1972, marekebisho ya mwaka 1980 na masharti yaliyo nyuma)

\*Futa isiyotakiwa.

MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY & TRADE

1. Ofisi iliyotolewa.....
2. Nambari ya Ushuru wa mapato..... 116 - 940 - 944
3. Leseni imetolewa kwa..... TANZANED LTD  
kuendesha biashara ya..... IMPORT OF WINDMILLS & SOLAR SYSTEMS  
katika Wilaya/Kanda\* ya..... ARUSHA Mtaa HAN S
4. Ni ya Shina/Pawi\*  
Ada Sh. .... Nambari ya Stakabadhi.....  
ya tarehe.....
5. Mpya inaendeleza\* muda wa leseni Na. ....  
ya tarehe.....

(ii) Muda wa leseni hii utaishia 30 Juni, 20... 7/5/2012

Tarehe..... 6/3/2012

Sahihi na Muhuri wa Mtoaji Leseni

DIRECTOR FOR INTERNAL TRADE

DSM

Signature *[Handwritten Signature]*  
Date *11/01/2012*



00218433

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

Ag. Executive Director  
Tanzania Investment Centre

# Certificate of Incentives

(Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997)

No: 042167

This is to certify that

TANZANED LIMITED

of address P.O. BOX 45B

ARUSHA

has been granted a Certificate of Incentives to invest in a new, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~  
~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ enterprise known as

TANZANED LIMITED

Which is located at PLOT NO. 45B MTONI ROAD

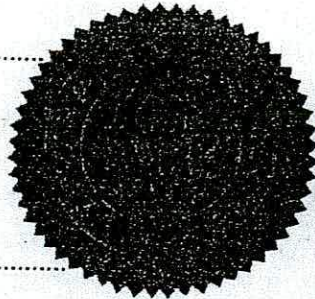
ARUSHA

Further particulars required by Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act are set out overleaf.

*[Signature]*  
Ag. Executive Director

Tanzania Investment Centre  
P.O. Box 938, Dar es Salaam

Dated 31ST JANUARY 2012



This Certificate is issued in accordance with the provisions of Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997 and subject to the conditions prescribed under item 14 and 15 hereafter:—

1. Shareholders
 

Shareholders	Nationality	Shareholding (%)
Costar M. Mnyughu	Tanzanian	50
Jan Nijboer	Dutch	50
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
  
2. Proposed Activities : To establish solar systems and wind generators assembling plant
  
3. Sector: Manufacturing Subsector Wind and Solar Power
  
4. Investment cost: Foreign USD 0.12m. Local USD 0.42m. Total USD 0.54m.
  
5. Project Financing:
 

Equity	<u>USD 0.24m</u>	Loans	<u>USD 0.3m.</u>	Total	<u>USD 0.54m.</u>
--------	------------------	-------	------------------	-------	-------------------
  
6. Source, terms and conditions of loan.....
  
7. Assets to be invested:
 

Capital Items:	Foreign	Local	Total
	<u>USD 0.12m.</u>	<u>USD 0.42m.</u>	<u>USD 0.54m.</u>
  
8. Technology Agreement ..... None
  
9. Date of TIC Registration: ..... 25th January 2012
  
10. Implementation period ..... January 2012 - December 2014
  
11. Operative date ..... January 2015
  
12. Investment Incentive Grade: As defined in part III Section 19 (1), (2) and Section 20 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997
  - (i) Applicable Import Duty And VAT as per Customs Tariff Act, 1976 & VAT Act, 1997
  - (ii) Applicable with-holding Tax ..... As per Income Tax Act, 2004 (as amended)
  - (iii) Eligibility of Capital Allowances ..... As per Income Tax Act, 2004 (as amended)
  
13. Protection of Investment, Arbitration and Transfer of Foreign Currency: as defined in part III Section 21, 22 and 23 of the Act.
  
14. Conditions attached to this Certificate of Incentives
  - (i) Date of Commencement of investment has to be notified to the Centre.
  - (ii) Certificate not to be transferred, assigned or amended
  - (iii) Failure to commence implementation within two years invalidates Certificate
  - (iv) Failure to operate investment must be notified to the Centre
  - (v) Changes in shareholding, project activities and level of invested capital must be notified to the centre
  
15. Additional conditions attached to Certificate
 

Finished goods are not allowed under this Certificate

Signed   
Ag. Executive Director

## TANZANIA



## Certificate of Incorporation

Section 15

No 88261

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

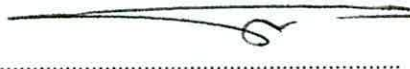
**TANZANED LIMITED**

is this day incorporated under the Companies Act, 2002 and that the Company is Limited.

Given under my hand at Dar es salaam

this **27TH** day of **DECEMBER**

**TWO THOUSAND AND ELEVEN.**

  
.....  
*Asst. Registrar of Companies*

# THE LIST OF EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

TANZANED LIMITED

HANS STREET 45B

ARUSHA – TANZANIA

TIN; 116 070 944

No.	Descriptions	Quantity
1	Air-compressor atlas corpo XAS 65 3 cuip	1
2	Air compressor atlas corpo XAS 32 2 cuip	1
3	Air compressor sullair 7,5 cuip yellow red	1
4	Air compressor airman 5 cuip placed on a trailer	1
<del>5</del>	<del>Tune up parts for compressors</del>	<del>Various</del>
6	Air hammers 9kgs	6
7	Air hammers 15kgs	6
8	Air hammers 27kgs	8
<del>9</del>	<del>Accessories mortise chisels</del>	<del>Various</del>
10	Generator 30kva	1
11	Generator 6.5kva	1
12	Generator 4.5kva	1
13	Water pump	1
14	Forklift Toyota 2.5 tons	1
15	Forklift Hyster 2 tons including gas tank	1
16	Hydraulic jack	1
17	Grinder big size	1
18	Welding device with tools and accessories	2
19	Drilling machine	1
20	Submersible pump with 4 pieces firehoses 3 inch	1
<del>21</del>	<del>Various handtools</del>	<del>3 boxes</del>
22	Battery charger 24 volt	1
23	Extension cable 220 volt	1
24	800 Meters airhoses	1 pallet
25	110 pieces airlinks	1 pallet
26	Horse clamps	230 pieces



APPROVED  
*[Signature]*

THE LIST OF ITEMS COMING BY SEA

TANZANED LIMITED  
HANS STREET 45B  
ARUSHA – TANZANIA

TIN; 116 070 944

No.	DESCRIPTIONS	PIECES	NEW	USED
1	AIR COMPRESSOR - ATLAS	1 UNIT		X
2	AIR COMPRESSOR - ATLAS	1 UNIT		X
3	AIR COMPRESSOR - SULLAIR	1 UNIT		X
4	AIR COMPRESSOR - AIRMAN	1 UNIT		X
5	AIR HAMMER 9 Kgs	6 UNITS		X
6	AIR HAMMER 15 Kgs	6 UNITS		X
7	AIR HAMMER 27 Kgs	8 UNITS		X
8	GENERATOR 30KVA	1 UNIT		X
9	GENERATOR 6,5KVA	1 UNIT		X
10	GENERATOR 4,5KVA	1 UNIT		X
11	WATER PUMP	1 UNIT		X
12	TOYOTA FORKLIFT 2,5 TON	1 UNIT		X
13	HYSTER FORKLIFT 2 TON(WITH SPARE GAS TANK)	1 UNIT		X
14	HYDROULICK JACK	1 PIECE		X
15	GRINDER	1 UNIT		X
16	WELDING DEVICE WITH TOOLS & ACCESSORIES	2 UNIT		X
17	DRILLING MACHINE	1 UNIT		X
18	SUBMERSIBLE PUMP WITH 4 PIECE 3" FIREHOSES	1 UNIT		X
19	BATTERY CHARGER 24 VOLT	1 PIECE		X
20	BATTERY CHARGER 220 VOLT	1 PIECE		X
21	AIR HOSES	800 MTS	X	
22	AIR HORSE CONNECTORS	50 PIECES	X	
23	RUBBER CEELING RINGS	50 PIECES	X	
24	AIR LINKS	110 PIECES	X	
25	HORSE CLAMPS	230 PIECES	X	
26	AIR RESERVOIRS	4 PIECES	X	
27	WEIGHING SCALES	4 UNITS	X	
28	DAVIS VENTAGE VUE	2 UNITS	X	
29	MINELAP GPX 5000	1 UNIT	X	
30	JUMPSTARTER	1 PIECE	X	
31	BATERY CHARGER	1 PIECE	X	



27	Air horse connectors	50 pieces
28	Rubber ceiling rings	50 pieces
29	Air reservoirs	4
<del>30</del>	<del>Empty fuel pump 12 volt 440 liters</del>	<del>1</del>
31	Weighing scales	4
32	(Davis ventage vue) weather station	2
33	Minelap gpx 5000	1
<del>34</del>	<del>Workwear</del>	<del>1 box</del>
35	Jumpstarter	1
36	Battery charger 12 volt	1
37	Scania truck with trailer	1 unit



APPROVED  




## **TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY**

TRA/CE/C/P.20/8/2012

12<sup>th</sup> March, 2012

✓ Managing Director,  
Tanzanid Limited,  
P. O. Box ,  
**ARUSHA.**

Dear Sir,

**RE: DUTY/VAT EXEMPTION ON CAPITAL/DEEMED CAPITAL GOODS-  
CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVES NO. 042167 OF 31.01.2012 AND TIN  
NO.116-070-944**

We are writing in response to your letter as supported by a letter Ref./PP.10/042167/6 from Tanzania Investment Centre regarding the captioned subject.

We hereby confirm and approve items as per a **two - page list** herewith attached as capital/deemed capital goods for establishment and operation of a project with the Certificate of Incentives mentioned above. However approval on spare parts, hand tools, empty fuel pump and work wear could not be granted as they are not among items eligible for exemption under manufacturing projects.

The approved items will be subject to 0% import duty and VAT relief under the 3<sup>rd</sup> Schedule to the VAT Act, Cap 148. You will however be requested to complete VAT forms 224 and submit the same to the undersigned for approval before clearance through customs.

Sincerely yours,

  
Godfrey Kitundu

**For: COMMISSIONER FOR CUSTOMS AND EXCISE**

DDT/-

c.c. Manager – Tax Exemptions  
c.c. Regional Manager – Arusha  
c.c. Executive Director, Tanzania Investment Centre, DSM

**ISO 9001:2008 Certified**

**CUSTOMS & EXCISE DEPARTMENT**

Sokoine Drive, P.O. Box 9053, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: 255-22-2117765 or 255-22-2127783/4/6/8 Fax: 255-22-2138878/2135193

VAT 220/223/224

TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY

VALUE ADDED TAX FORM



No. 0258/03/012

TIN: 116 070 944

VRN:

Complete In Quadruplicate

To: Regional Manager

P. O. Box  
DAR ES SALAAM

APPLICATION FOR UTILIZATION OF VAT RELIEF GRANTED  
UNDER THE THIRD SCHEDULE TO THE VALUE ADDED TAX ACT CAP 148  
(EXCLUDING DIPLOMATS/DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS)

PART A: (To be completed by applicant)

The (name of the Organisation),

TANZANED LIMITED

under Ministry

is applying for VAT relief on supplies of goods/services as detailed below:

Details of the goods/services		Value exclusive of VAT (in shs.)	VAT Amount	Supplier
Description	Quantity			
EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS AS PER ATTACHED LIST	ONE LOT	50,892,514.00	9,160,652.52	J.M.R van der Meer Holding B.V HOLLAND

NB: \*In case the space provided above is not sufficient please attach the list of additional items in the same format/ for motor vehicle give the following details for each vehicle or attach the detailed schedule of all vehicles applied for.

Make..... Engine No..... Chassis  
No..... Type..... Cubic Capacity..... Tare  
weight..... Year of Manufacture .....  
Propulsion Petrol/Diesel/Other.....

The goods/services are going to be used by the (Name of the project) .TANZANED LIMITED.

Which is a project aided pursuant to the agreement/memorandum of understanding/GN between the  
and the Government of the United Republic of Tanzania dated.....for (state the use of the  
goods/services).....

We do certify that the above information/data are correct and that we are entitled to VAT relief under item .....of  
the Third Schedule to the Value Added Tax Act, CAP 148. We undertake not to sell, transfer or dispose of in any way  
the said goods unless and until VAT is fully paid.

Date (Name of Authorized Officer)

Signature



**PART B: (To be completed by the Recipient Organisation/Ministry/Parastatal/Company).**

This is to certify that (Name of project).....  
is a technical assistance/Religious/charitable project which is under our Ministry /Organisation  
(name).....under the agreement  
between.....and.....which was confirmed  
by the Treasury/Ministry as per the letter Ref. No.....we do  
confirm that the above goods/services are project materials/services and we request that they be supplied free of VAT  
as per the stated item(s) of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Schedule to the Act.

.....  
Date (Full name of endorsing Executive) Signature and stamp of Ministry/  
Permanent Secretary/Parastatal  
Organisation/Administrative  
Secretary/General Manager

**PRECAUTION NOTE:**

- (i) This Authority is only valid when tendered in its original form.
- (ii) Payment should be made strictly by recipient's cheque(s).

**FOR OFFICIAL USE**

(a) **Comments and Recommendation(s) by the Verification Officer:**

VAT RELIEF ON ITEMS IS RECOMMENDED  
THU 20/01/2016 OF 20/01/12  
15/3/2012 DONALD, T [Signature]  
Date Name and Signature of the Verification Officer

(b) **Manager's decision**

Approval has been/not been granted for VAT relief to:.....  
.....  
.....  
15/03/12 [Signature] 15/04/12  
Date Signature and Stamp of the Manager

**NOTE: This authority is valid for 30 days from the date of approval.**

- Distribution:
- Original – Supplier of goods/services (To be retained for your record/ Verification by TRA)
  - Duplicate – Applicant
  - Triplicate – TRA Office
  - Quadruplicate – Recipient Organisation/Ministry/Parastatal (For Donor funded projects)





EUKOR Car Carriers Inc.

# BILL OF LADING

Shipper / Exporter (complete name and address) IMS AS AGENTS ONLY DOSSIER: IMS37485		BL No. EUKOBEKY1071595	
Consignee (complete name and address) TANZANED LTD HANSSTREET 45A ARUSHA TANZANIA		IN ACCEPTING THIS BILL OF LADING, the shipper, owner and consignee of the goods, and the holder of this Bill of Lading expressly accept and agree to all its stipulations, exceptions and conditions, whether written, stamped or printed, as fully as if signed by such shipper, owner, consignee and/or holder. No agent is authorized to waive any of the provisions of this written clause.	
Notify Party (complete name and address) SAME AS CONSIGNEE		IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the carrier or the agent of the said carrier has signed the number of original Bill(s) of Lading stated below, all of this tenor and date, ONE of which being accomplished, the others to sit and void.	
Local Vessel		Vessel Agent at Destination DIAMOND SHIPPING SERVICES LTD. Sharaf House, 3rd floor, Archbishop Makarios Road, Off P.O.Box 1185-80100, Mombasa, Kenya	
Ocean Vessel PORGY 012		TEL : +254 41 2229810 TEL : +254 41 2227389 FAX : +254 41 2229118 FAX :	
From ANTWERP, BELGIUM		Flag PANAMA	
Port of Loading ANTWERP, BELGIUM		Port of Discharge MOMBASA, KENYA	
		For Transport to	

**ORIGINAL**

PARTICULARS FURNISHED BY SHIPPER

Marks and Numbers	No. & Kind of packages	Description of Goods	Gross Weight	Measurements
TANZANED LTD		1 USED SCANIA R164G 480 VB CHASSIS XLER6X40004510167	15000 KGS	
		1 USED TRAILER GROENEWEGEN DRO 12.27 CH NO. XL962000020002023	25000 KGS	

FREIGHT PREPAID

IN TRANSIT TO TANZANIA  
BY CONSIGNEE, AT RISK AND EXPENSE OF CONSIGNEE

VESSEL NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCESSORIES AND/OR  
LOOSE ITEMS INCLUDING PERSONAL EFFECTS OF ANY  
KIND SAID TO BE STOWED IN OR ON VEHICLE.

Total Number of Packages or Units in words  
SAY : TWO (2) UNITS ONLY

Declared Value (Optional): US\$ [PACKAGE LIMITATION CLAUSE] Section 4(b) of U.S. Customs of Goods by Sea Act-1936: Neither the carrier nor the ship shall in any event be or become liable for any loss or damage to or in connection with the transportation of goods in an amount exceeding \$500 per package (unless the value of goods is declared by the shipper before shipment and inserted in the Bill of Lading and additional freight has been paid as required. This declaration, if indicated in the Bill of Lading, shall be prima facie evidence, but shall not be conclusive on the carrier. THIS CLAUSE SHALL APPLY ONLY TO GOODS MOVING TO OR FROM PORTS OF UNITED STATES

Freight & Charge | Recourse Terms | Rate | Per | Prepaid | Collect

"AS ARRANGED"

Freight Prepaid at ANTWERP, BE	Date of Issue 2012, JAN. 25	No. of Original Bill(s) THREE (3)
Freight Payable at	LADEN ON BOARD in approval good order and condition unless otherwise stated. Date: 2012, JAN. 25	Dated at: ANTWERP, BE Carrier: EUKOR Car Carriers Inc. BY: WALTER VAN DER BRUGEN LOGISTICS BELGIUM AS AGENT TO THE ABOVE NAMED CARRIER



## Shipment Receipt

9

### Shipment From

Van Der Meer  
Rob Van Der Meer  
Tjonger 47

3081JN ROTTERDAM  
Netherlands, The  
Phone: 0031-6-55360360

### Shipment To

Jan Nijboer  
Jan Nijboer  
Hans-Street 45  
B

. ARUSHA  
Tanzania  
Phone: 00255769551696

### Shipment Details

Date of Shipment: 23.03.2012  
Airwaybill Number: 1439932222  
Service Type: DHL EXPRESS  
WORLDWIDE  
Number of Pieces: 1  
Total Weight: 8.5  
Insured Amount: 613.45 EUR  
Volumetric weight: 8.46  
Terms of Trade: DAP

### International Information

Declared Value: 613.45 EUR  
Duties and Taxes:

### Billing Information

Payment Type:

### Reference Information

Reference: 0006351448

### Description of Contents

Melting Furnace



00218433

(10)

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

# Certificate of Incentives

(Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997)

No: 042167

## This is to certify that

TANZANED LIMITED

of address P.O. BOX 45B

ARUSHA

has been granted a Certificate of Incentives to invest in a new, ~~rehabilitation expansion~~ enterprise known as

TANZANED LIMITED

Which is located at PLOT NO. 45B MTONI ROAD

ARUSHA

Further particulars required by Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act are set out overleaf.

Ag. Executive Director

Tanzania Investment Centre  
P.O. Box 938, Dar es Salaam

Dated 31ST JANUARY 2012



This Certificate is issued in accordance with the provisions of Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997 and subject to the conditions prescribed under item 14 and 15 hereafter:—

1. Shareholders
 

	Nationality	Shareholding (%)
Costar M. Mnyughu	Tanzanian	50
Jan Nijboer	Dutch	50
  
2. Proposed Activities: To establish solar systems and wind generators assembly plant
  
3. Sector: Manufacturing Subsector: Wind and Solar Power
  
4. Investment cost: Foreign USD 0.12m. Local USD 0.42m. Total USD 0.54m.
  
5. Project Financing:
 

Equity: <u>USD 0.24m.</u>	Loans: <u>USD 0.3m.</u>	Total: <u>USD 0.54m.</u>
---------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------
  
6. Source, terms and conditions of loan: .....
  
7. Assets to be invested:
 

Capital items:	Foreign	Local	Total
	<u>USD 0.12m.</u>	<u>USD 0.42m.</u>	<u>USD 0.54m.</u>
  
8. Technology Agreement: None
  
9. Date of TIC Registration: 25th January 2012
  
10. Implementation period: January 2012 - December 2014
  
11. Operative date: January 2015
  
12. Investment Incentive Grade: As defined in part III Section 19 (1), (2) and Section 20 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997
  - (i) Applicable Import Duty And VAT as per Customs Tariff Act, 1976 & VAT Act.
  - (ii) Applicable with-holding Tax As per Income Tax Act, 2004 (as amended)
  - (iii) Eligibility of Capital Allowances As per Income Tax Act, 2004 (as amended)
  
13. Protection of Investment, Arbitration and Transfer of Foreign Currency: as defined in part III Section 21, 22 and 23 of the
  
14. Conditions attached to this Certificate of Incentives
  - (i) Date of Commencement of investment has to be notified to the Centre.
  - (ii) Certificate not to be transferred, assigned or amended
  - (iii) Failure to commence implementation within two years invalidates Certificate
  - (iv) Failure to operate investment must be notified to the Centre
  - (v) Changes in shareholding, project activities and level of invested capital must be notified to the centre
  
15. Additional conditions attached to Certificate
 

Finished goods are not allowed under this Certificate.

Signed   
Ag. Executive Dire



## PAYMENT RECEIPT

Shipment Date: 23.03.2012  
Shipment nr.: (AWB or Licenseplate nr.): 1439932222  
Reference nr.: 0006351448  
Track your shipment website address: <http://www.dhl.nl>  
Customer service: 0800 - 0552

---

Sender:  
Company name: Van Der Meer  
Contact name: Rob Van Der Meer  
Address: Tjonger 47  
Additional Address:  
Postal code: 3081JN  
City: ROTTERDAM  
Country: Netherlands, The

---

Receiver:  
Company name: Jan Nijboer  
Contact name: Jan Nijboer  
Address: Hans-Street 45 B  
Additional Address:  
Postal code:  
City: ARUSHA  
Country: Tanzania

---

DHL Service: DHL EXPRESS WORLDWIDE  
No. of parcels/Total Gross weight: 1/8.5 kgs  
Description of content: Melting Furnace  
Net Price: (incl. services, surcharges) 249,35 EUR  
Taxes (VAT): 0.00 EUR (0,00 %)  
Total price: 249,35 EUR

Way of payment  
Payment nr. 0F68245C9E4744721F0EF046AF72C1AB  
Pickup confirmation nr. 105102

Sender:  
Van Der Meer  
Rob Van Der Meer  
Tjonger 47

Phone: 0031-6-55360360

3081JN ROTTERDAM

Netherlands, The

## Commercial Invoice

Receiver:  
Jan Nijboer  
Jan Nijboer  
Hans-Street 45  
B

Date: 23.03.2012

Airwaybill 1439932222  
Number:

Invoice Number:

ARUSHA  
Tanzania  
Phone: 00255769551696

Shipment Reference: 0006351448

Sender's VAT No: N.A

Receiver's VAT No: N.A.

Full Description of Goods	Qty	Unit Value	Subtotal Value	Country of Manufacture/ Origin	Comm. Code
Melting Furnace	1	613.45	613.45	Netherlands, The	841710
<b>Total Declared Value: 613.45 EUR</b>				Total Net Weight: 0 kg(s)	
Total Items: 1				Total Gross Weight: 8.5 kg(s)	
				Transport / Freight charge : EUR	
				Payment Conditions :	
				Discount :	

Reason for Export  
Type of Export

Gift  
Permanent

Currency Code  
Terms of Trade

EUR  
DAP

I/We hereby certify that the information on this Invoice is true and correct and that the contents of this shipment are as stated above.

The exporter of the products covered by this Invoice declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of Netherlands, The preferential origin.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

\* No commercial value \*

# H. Bloed

## Inkoop, verkoop en reparatie van Tractoren en Grondverzetmachines

Voltastraat 4  
2952 AW Alblasserdam.  
Tel.: 06-15187894  
Fax: 078-6813630  
Rabobank 3533.58.282  
K.v.K. 110 44768  
Btw nr.: NL1898.35.862.B01  
IBAN: NL36 RABO 0353 3582 82  
BIC: RABONL2U

**J.M.R.van der Meer Holding B.V.**  
Pleinweg 211 A.  
3081 JN Rotterdam

### Factuur

Factuurnummer: 1167 / 993652

Factuurdatum: 16 februari 2012

Datum	Nummer	Omschrijving	Aantal	Prijs	Bedrag	Kort.%	Bedrag	Btw
		Aan u verkocht: Yanmar VIO55 Midigraver B.J.04.	1,00					19,0
		Serienr.FA41A35994 met 3 Bakken.	1,00					19,0
		:Montabert BRH 125 Sloophammer.	1,00					19,0
		:Furukawa F1 Sloophammer.	1,00	18.750,00	18.750,00		18.750,00	19,0

BOEKNR.: 20125057
CRED.NR.: 18999999

Subtotaal: € 18.750,00  
Bedrag Btw: € 3.562,50  
**Factuur bedrag: € 22.312,50**

Betaling voor Levering.

DHL EXPRESS  
WORLDWID



DHL ShipNow

From Van Der Meer  
Rob Van Der Meer 0031-6-55360360  
Tjonger 47  
3081JN ROTTERDAM  
NL Netherlands, The

Origin  
RTM

To Jan Nijboer  
Jan Nijboer  
Hans-Street 45  
B  
. ARUSHA  
TZ Tanzania

Phone:  
0025576955169  
6

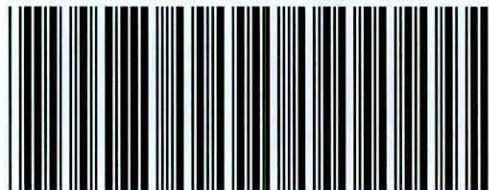
**TZ-ARK-ARK**

**C** [Redacted] Day Time

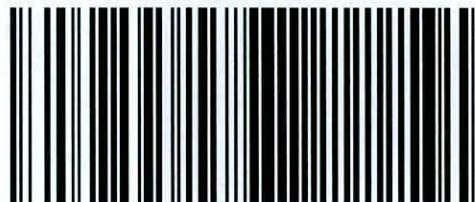
Ref code 0006351448 Piece Weight: 8.5 kg Piece  
Account No Pickup date: 2012-03-23 1/1

**Content / Commerce Control Statement / RC**

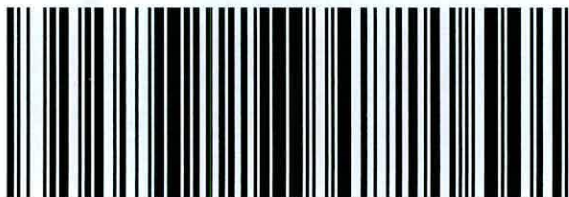
Melting Furnace  
Service : DAP Customs Value : 613.45 EUR  
Imp/Exp Type : Permanent



WAYBILL 14 3993 2222



(2L)TZ.+48000000



(J)JD00 0099 9792 1018 5993

**TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY**  
**VEHICLE VERIFICATION FORM**

TANSAD # R. \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_

<b>CHASSIS NO.</b>		<b>FUEL USED</b>																							
XLER 6x40004510167		Petrol <input type="checkbox"/>	Diesel <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Electr. <input type="checkbox"/>	Others <input type="checkbox"/>																				
YEAR OF MANUF.	2004	NUMBER OF AXLES		03																					
MAKE	SCAMIA	SEATING CAPACITY		03																					
MODEL	TRACTOR	COLOUR (SEE CODE BELOW)		m/color																					
MODEL NUMBER	R1649-480	<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">PLATE SIZE</th> <th colspan="2">QUANTITY</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 40px;"></td> <td>52*11 CM</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>28*20 CM</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>24*13 CM</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>34*18 CM</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table>		PLATE SIZE		QUANTITY			52*11 CM	1	2		28*20 CM	1	2		24*13 CM	1	2		34*18 CM	1	2		
PLATE SIZE				QUANTITY																					
	52*11 CM			1	2																				
	28*20 CM			1	2																				
	24*13 CM	1	2																						
	34*18 CM	1	2																						
VEHICLE CLASS (SEE CODE BELOW)	06																								
BODY TYPE	TRACTOR																								
ENGINE NUMBER	65987																								
ENGINE CAPACITY																									
TRANSMISSION																									

VEHICLE CLASS		COLOUR	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION
1	Motor Cycle (Less than three wheels)	1	White
2	Motor Vehicle with three wheels	2	Blue
	Light Passenger vehicle (Gm 3,500 or below)	3	Yellow
4	Heavy passenger Vehicle (Gm 3,500 or above)	4	Red
5	Light Load vehicle (Gm 3,500 or below)	5	Green
6	Heavy Load vehicle (Gm kilo 3,500 and above)	6	Black
7	Trailer	7	Brown
8	Agriculture Tractor	8	Grey
9	Agriculture Trailer	9	Pink
10	Mining Equipments/Construction Equipments	10	Multicolour
11	Others	11	Others (specify)

VERIFICATION OFFICER.....

DESIGNATION.....

SIGNATURE.....

STAMP

**TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY**  
**VEHICLE VERIFICATION FORM**

TANSAD # R. \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_

CHASSIS NO.		FUEL USED			
X1962000020002023		Petrol <input type="checkbox"/>	Diesel <input type="checkbox"/>	Electr. <input type="checkbox"/>	Others <input type="checkbox"/>
YEAR OF MANUF.	2002	NUMBER OF AXLES		03	
MAKE	TRAILER	SEATING CAPACITY			
MODEL		COLOUR (SEE CODE BELOW)		M/COLOR	
MODEL NUMBER		PLATE SIZE		QUANTITY	
VEHICLE CLASS (SEE CODE BELOW)	07	<input type="checkbox"/>	52*11 CM	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
BODY TYPE	TRAILER	<input type="checkbox"/>	28*20 CM	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
ENGINE NUMBER	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	24*13 CM	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
ENGINE CAPACITY	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	34*18 CM	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
TRANSMISSION	-				

VEHICLE CLASS		COLOUR	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION
1	Motor Cycle (Less than three wheels)	1	White
2	Motor Vehicle with three wheels	2	Blue
3	Light Passanger vehicle (Grm 3,500 or below)	3	Yellow
4	Heavy passanger Vehicle (Grm 3,500 or above)	4	Red
5	Light Load vehicle (Grm 3,500 or below)	5	Green
6	Heavy Load vehicle (Grm kilo 3,500 and above)	6	Black
7	Trailer	7	Brown
8	Agriculture Tractor	8	Grey
9	Agriculture Trailer	9	Pink
10	Mining Equipments/Construction Equipments	10	Multicolour
11	Others	11	Others (specify)

VERIFICATION OFFICER.....  
DESIGNATION.....  
SIGNATURE.....

STAMP



EUKOR Car Carriers Inc.

# BILL OF LADING

Shipper / Exporter ( complete name and address ) IMS AS AGENTS ONLY DOSSIER: IMS37485		BL No. EUKOBKEY1071595	
Consignee ( complete name and address ) TANZANED LTD HANSSTREET 45A ARUSHA TANZANIA		IN ACCEPTING THIS BILL OF LADING, the shipper, owner and consignee of the goods, and the holder of this Bill of Lading expressly accept and agree to all its stipulations, exceptions and conditions, whether written, stamped or printed, as fully as if signed by such shipper, owner, consignee and/or holder. No agent is authorized to waive any of the provisions of the within clauses.	
Notify Party ( complete name and address ) SAME AS CONSIGNEE		IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the carrier or the agent of the said carrier has signed the number of original Bill(s) of Lading stated below, all of this tenor and date, ONE of which being accomplished, the others to it and void.	
Local Vessel from ANTWERP, BELGIUM		Vessel Agent at Destination DIAMOND SHIPPING SERVICES LTD. Sharaf House, 3rd floor, Archbishop Makarios Road, OFF P.O.Box 1185-80100, Mombasa, Kenya	
Ocean Vessel PORGY 012	Voyage No.	Flag PANAMA	Final Destination (for the shipper's reference only) MOMBASA, KENYA
Part of Loading ANTWERP, BELGIUM	Port of Discharge MOMBASA, KENYA	For Term of Payment to	<b>ORIGINAL</b>

PARTICULARS FURNISHED BY SHIPPER

Marks and Numbers	No & Kind of packages	Description of Goods	Gross Weight	Measurement
TANZANED LTD	1	USED SCANIA R164G 480 VB CHASSIS XLER6X40004510167	15000 KGS	
	1	USED TRAILER GROENEWEGEN DRO 12.27 CH NO. XL962000020002023	25000 KGS	

FREIGHT PREPAID

IN TRANSIT TO TANZANIA  
BY CONSIGNEE, AT RISK AND EXPENSE OF CONSIGNEE

VESSEL NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCESSORIES AND/OR  
LOOSE ITEMS INCLUDING PERSONAL EFFECTS OF ANY  
KIND SAID TO BE STOWED IN OR ON VEHICLE.

Total Number of Packages or Units (in words)

SAY : TWO (2) UNITS ONLY

Declared Value (Optional) : US\$

[PACKAGE LIMITATION CLAUSE] Section 4(1) of US Carriage of Goods by Sea Act 1924 : Neither the carrier nor the ship shall in any event be or become liable for any loss or damage to or in connection with the transportation of goods in an amount exceeding \$500 per package lawful money of the United States, or in case of goods not shipped in packages, per customary freight unit, or the equivalent of that sum in other currency, unless the nature and value of such goods have been declared by the shipper before shipment and inserted in the Bill of Lading and additional freight has been paid as required. This declaration, if embodied in the Bill of Lading, shall be prima facie evidence, but shall not be conclusive on the carrier. THIS CLAUSE SHALL APPLY ONLY TO GOODS MOVING TO OR FROM PORTS OF UNITED STATES.

Freight & Charge	Revenue Tons	Rate	Per	Prepaid	Collected
------------------	--------------	------	-----	---------	-----------

"AS ARRANGED"

Freight Prepaid at ANTWERP, BE	Date of Issue 2012, JAN. 25	No. of Original B/L's THREE (3)
Freight Payable at	LADEN ON BOARD in apparent good order and condition unless otherwise stated. Date: 2012, JAN. 25	Dated at: ANTWERP, BE Carrier: EUKOR Car Carriers Inc. BY: WALLENIUS-NIELSEN LOGISTICS BELGIUM as agent to the above named Carrier

TEMP. PERMIT



TFN. 226  
(Rev. 2/96)

CI 88261

BOX 4513

DSM

JAMHURI YA MUUNGANO WA TANZANIA

# LESENI YA BIASHARA

**B** 01346964

(Imetolewa chini ya Sheria ya Leseni za Biashara Na. 25 ya Mwaka 1972, marekebisho ya mwaka 1980 na masharti yaliyo nyuma)

\*Futa isiyotakiwa.

MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY & TRADE

1. Ofisi iliyotolewa.....
  2. Nambari ya Ushuru wa mapato..... 116-070-944
  3. Leseni imetolewa kwa..... TANZANED LTD  
kuendesha biashara ya..... IMPORT OF WINDMILLS & SOLAR SYSTEMS  
katika Wilaya/Kanda\* ya..... ARUSHA Mtaa HAN S
  4. Ni ya Shina/Pawi\*  
Ada Sh. .... Nambari ya Stakabadhi.....  
ya tarehe.....
  5. Mpya inaendeleza\* muda wa leseni Na. ....  
ya tarehe.....
- (ii) Muda wa leseni hii utaishia 30 Juni, 20... 7/5/2012

Tarehe..... 6/3/2012

Sahihi na Muhuri wa Mtoaji Leseni  
*[Signature]*  
DIRECTOR FOR INTERNAL TRADE

DSM

VAT 220/223/224

TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY  
VALUE ADDED TAX FORM



Complete In Quadruplicate

To: Regional Manager

P. O. Box  
DAR ES SALAAM

Serial No

TIA: 16 070 944

VRN:

**APPLICATION FOR UTILIZATION OF VAT RELIEF GRANTED  
UNDER THE THIRD SCHEDULE TO THE VALUE ADDED TAX ACT CAP 148  
(EXCLUDING DIPLOMATS/DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS)**

PART A: (To be completed by applicant)

The (name of the Organisation) **TANZANED LIMITED** under Ministry.....  
is applying for VAT relief on supplies of goods/services as detailed below:

Details of the goods/services		Value exclusive of VAT (in shs.)	VAT Amount	Supplier
Description	Quantity			
SCANIA TRUCK	ONE UNIT	75,900,000.00	13,662,000.00	BAS TRUCKS BV HOLLAND

NB: \*In case the space provided above is not sufficient please attach the list of additional items in the same format/ for motor vehicle give the following details for each vehicle or attach the detailed schedule of all vehicles applied for.

Make. **SCANIA TRUCK** Engine No. Chassis No **XLER6X40004510167** Type. **164L6X4** Cubic  
Capacity. **15607** Tare weight. **26000**  
Year of Manufacture **2004** Propulsion Petrol/Diesel/Other... **DIESEL**.  
The goods/services are going to be used by the (Name of the project) **.TANZANED LIMITED.**

Which is a project aided pursuant to the agreement/memorandum of understanding/GN between the  
and the Government of the United Republic of Tanzania dated.....for (state the use of the  
goods/services).....

We do certify that the above information/data are correct and that we are entitled to VAT relief under item .....of  
the Third Schedule to the Value Added Tax Act, CAP 148. We undertake not to sell, transfer or dispose of in any way  
the said goods unless and until VAT is fully paid.

Date

(Name of Authorized Officer)

Signature



PART B: (To be completed by the Recipient Organisation/Ministry/Parastatal/Company).

This is to certify that (Name of project).....  
is a technical assistance/Religious/charitable project which is under our Ministry /Organisation  
(name).....under the agreement  
between.....and.....which was confirmed  
by the Treasury/Ministry as per the letter Ref. No.....we do  
confirm that the above goods/services are project materials/services and we request that they be supplied free of VAT  
as per the stated item(s) of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Schedule to the Act.

.....  
Date (Full name of endorsing Executive) Signature and stamp of Ministry/  
Permanent Secretary/Parastatal  
Organisation/Administrative  
Secretary/General Manager

**PRECAUTION NOTE:**

- (i) This Authority is only valid when tendered in its original form.
- (ii) Payment should be made strictly by recipient's cheque(s).

**FOR OFFICIAL USE**

(a) **Comments and Recommendation(s) by the Verification Officer:**

VAT RELIEF ON ONE UNIT USED SCAMIA ROAD  
TRACTOR IS RECOMMENDED  
15/03/2012 DONALD, T. [Signature]  
Date Name and Signature of the Verification Officer

(b) **Manager's decision**

Approval has been/not been granted for VAT relief to:.....  
.....  
.....  
15/03/12 [Signature] 15/03/12  
Date Signature and Stamp of the Manager

**NOTE: This authority is valid for 30 days from the date of approval**

- Distribution: Original – Supplier of goods/services (To be retained for your record/Verification by TRA)  
Duplicate – Applicant  
Triplicate – TRA Office  
Quadruplicate – Recipient Organisation/Ministry/Parastatal (For Donor funded projects)

# THE LIST OF EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

TANZANED LIMITED

HANS STREET 45B

ARUSHA – TANZANIA

TIN; 116 070 944

No.	Descriptions	Quantity
1	Air-compressor atlas corpo XAS 65 3 cuip	1
2	Air compressor atlas corpo XAS 32 2 cuip	1
3	Air compressor sullair 7,5 cuip yellow red	1
4	Air compressor airman 5 cuip placed on a trailer	1
5	<del>Tune-up parts for compressors</del>	<del>Various</del>
6	Air hammers 9kgs	6
7	Air hammers 15kgs	6
8	Air hammers 27kgs	8
9	<del>Accessories mortise chisels</del>	<del>Various</del>
10	Generator 30kva	1
11	Generator 6.5kva	1
12	Generator 4.5kva	1
13	Water pump	1
14	Forklift Toyota 2.5 tons	1
15	Forklift Hyster 2 tons including gas tank	1
16	Hydraulic jack	1
17	Grinder big size	1
18	Welding device with tools and accessories	2
19	Drilling machine	1
20	Submersible pump with 4 pieces firehoses 3 inch	1
21	<del>Various handtools</del>	<del>3 boxes</del>
22	Battery charger 24 volt	1
23	Extension cable 220 volt	1
24	800 Meters airhoses	1 pallet
25	110 pieces airlinks	1 pallet
26	Horse clamps	230 pieces



APPROVED  
*[Signature]*

THE LIST OF ITEMS COMING BY SEA

TANZANED LIMITED  
HANS STREET 45B  
ARUSHA – TANZANIA

TIN; 116 070 944

No.	DESCRIPTIONS	PIECES	NEW	USED
1	AIR COMPRESSOR - ATLAS	1 UNIT		X
2	AIR COMPRESSOR - ATLAS	1 UNIT		X
3	AIR COMPRESSOR - SULLAIR	1 UNIT		X
4	AIR COMPRESSOR - AIRMAN	1 UNIT		X
5	AIR HAMMER 9 Kgs	6 UNITS		X
6	AIR HAMMER 15 Kgs	6 UNITS		X
7	AIR HAMMER 27 Kgs	8 UNITS		X
8	GENERATOR 30KVA	1 UNIT		X
9	GENERATOR 6,5KVA	1 UNIT		X
10	GENERATOR 4,5KVA	1 UNIT		X
11	WATER PUMP	1 UNIT		X
12	TOYOTA FORKLIFT 2,5 TON	1 UNIT		X
13	HYSTER FORKLIFT 2 TON(WITH SPARE GAS TANK)	1 UNIT		X
14	HYDROULICK JACK	1 PIECE		X
15	GRINDER	1 UNIT		X
16	WELDING DEVICE WITH TOOLS & ACCESSORIES	2 UNIT		X
17	DRILLING MACHINE	1 UNIT		X
18	SUBMERSIBLE PUMP WITH 4 PIECE 3" FIREHOSES	1 UNIT		X
19	BATTERY CHARGER 24 VOLT	1 PIECE		X
20	BATTERY CHARGER 220 VOLT	1 PIECE		X
21	AIR HOSES	800 MTS	X	
22	AIR HORSE CONNECTORS	50 PIECES	X	
23	RUBBER CEELING RINGS	50 PIECES	X	
24	AIR LINKS	110 PIECES	X	
25	HORSE CLAMPS	230 PIECES	X	
26	AIR RESERVOIRS	4 PIECES	X	
27	WEIGHING SCALES	4 UNITS	X	
28	DAVIS VENTAGE VUE	2 UNITS	X	
29	MINELAP GPX 5000	1 UNIT	X	
30	JUMPSTARTER	1 PIECE	X	
31	BATERY CHARGER	1 PIECE	X	



27	Air horse connectors	50 pieces
28	Rubber ceiling rings	50 pieces
29	Air reservoirs	4
<del>30</del>	<del>Empty fuel pump 12 volt 440 liters</del>	<del>1</del>
31	Weighing scales	4
32	(Davis ventage vue) weather station	2
33	Minelap gpx 5000	1
<del>34</del>	<del>Workwear</del>	<del>1 box</del>
35	Jumpstarter	1
36	Battery charger 12 volt	1
37	Scania truck with trailer	1 unit



APPROVED  
*[Signature]*

## **THESE ARE ESSECIAL POINT ABOUT THIS COMPANY {TANZANED LTD}**

Tanzania has its own Law in every aspect,

I do have the following which are the problem on this company, and also I do try to tell them the right ways but instead now I am facing humiliation and disappointment at all.

**Please brother help/solve it**

**Tanzaned ltd** is a registered company by laws of United Republic Tanzania at BRELA with Certificate of Incorporation **No. 88261** on **27-December 2011** at Dar es Salaam with **TIN 116070944** and obtains **Tanzania investment Center (T.I.C)**, Certificate of Incentives (**No.042167**) on **31-January-2012**.

Thereafter Tanzaned ltd was GRANTED VAT RELIEF (**EXEMPTION**) together with (**T.I.C and TRA**) due to the laws of Tanzania which facilitating investors, the exemption was based on the Wind Energy (wind mills) please refer to Letter Ref; **PP.10/042167/6** from Tanzania investment Centre regard;

**DUTY/VAT EXEMPTION ON CAPITAL/DEEMED CAPITAL GOODS- CERTIFICATES OF INCENTIVES NO. 042167 OF 31.02.2012, AND TIN NO. 116-070-944**

### **MAIN REASON WHY HAVE TO BE TAKEN INTO SERIOUS ACTION IMMEDIATEL**

#### **1. MISS USE OF GIVEN CERTIFICATES OF INCENTIVES BASED ON WIND ENERGY PRODUCTION**

Up to **28-May-2012** they have done nothing as preparation on the sector of energy production 100percent sure also now they are involving in MINING INSTEAD OF WINDMILL just have visit at the HOUSE/OFFICE just surprise you will find out by search whole area to see what's going on

#### **2. THEY MISSUSE ALL EXEMPTED EQUIPMENT ON WIND MILL INSTEAD USSING IN MINNING AT ENDABASH "MBULU"**

Please for further verification consult mining zone officer, he's stopped, Also Immigration officer they all know about it (foreigner's involving in mining without any Government Document official legal)

#### **3. AS A COMPANY LTD DOES NOT HAVE TANZANIAN WORKERS (EMPLOYEE) WITH A CONTRACT AS LABOUR LAWS OF TANZANIA REQUIRES**

Just visit the house called Office at Arusha , Hans street 45b,

Even the one who's his passport was used to register a company at BRELA as Tanzanian Director (NOT DIRECTOR anymore IS OUT) this company has only Foreigner Director is this allowed by Tanzania Laws?

#### **4. MISSUSE OF EXEMPTION GRANTEDFirst exemption and Second one please consult commissioner for customs and excise for further verification of TANZANED LTD EXAMPTION'S**

**5. TANZANED LTD HAS 6 FOREIGNERS LIVING AND WORKING IN ARUSHA**

- i/ CEO- JAN NIJBOER -Dutch
- ii/ HERMANUS JANNES STURRIS "
- iii/ FRANK CLAUS BEER "
- iv/ ARKAN MINKOV "
- v/ RONNIE KOUTER "
- vi/ DRC- Congo citizen JOHN BUZIMERWA

But these peoples (Foreigners) does not have **working permit** and **residence permit** to allow them to be in Tanzania they only have **Tourist visa** , also CEO he just process his residential permit within Tanzania few days ago

**6. THIS COMPANY IS NOT ORGANIZED AT ALL DOES NOT HAVE STRUCTURE AS SUPPOSED TO BE**

There is no Employees or any other organized structure as a company suppose to be it's only one men company -CEO

**7. DOES NOT PAY TAX EITHER VAT OR INCOPERATES TAXES**

Does not paying all tax **except** on importation , not sending Return to TRA its has Incorporation certificates it does not have certisified Accountant , Does not pay NSSF as prove of no employees with contract signed

**8. NOT REGISTERED AS CONTRACTOR AS REQUIER BY LAW (Contractors board of register)**

But are doing those work's illegal because it's briefcase company which not registered at board of constructor's as required by Tanzanian laws

**Hope you will find allots/more about this brief case company owned by shares 100 percent share by foreigners (Dutch-citizen) after you go through it documents**

**Please refer to my point of view as well as those attached copies of these certificates also contact**

-Immigration- Arusha,

- TRA-Dar,

-MINING ZONER at ARUSHA or MANYARA (MBULU)

**Also just have physical (surprise) search at the office to see what going on; there activities are going on there based on (MINING) cleaning GOLD SAND with machines just now 29-05-2012**

1. Latter of Approval exemption No.
2. Certificates of Incorporation No. 88261
3. TIN 116-070-944
4. Temporal Business Permit -CI B-01346964
5. Certificates of Incentives' No. 042167
6. Other supportive documents

CTIN.: 1162450

ISO 9001:2008 Certified



# TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY

## CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION

FOR

## TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (TIN)

(ISSUED UNDER SECTION 133 OF THE INCOME TAX ACT NO. 11 OF 2004)

### THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT

TANZANED LIMITED



has been registered with the Tanzania Revenue Authority and assigned the Taxpayer Identification Number

116-070-944



with effect from 16-Jan-12

P. N. Kassera

OFFICIAL SEAL

COMMISSIONER FOR DOMESTIC REVENUE

NOTE: THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED ARE STATED OVERLEAF



TANZANIA



Certificate of Incorporation

Section 15

No 88261

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT


**TANZANED LIMITED**

is this day incorporated under the Companies Act, 2002 and that the Company is Limited.

Given under my hand at Dar es salaam

this **27TH** day of **DECEMBER**

**TWO THOUSAND AND ELEVEN.**

  
.....  
*Asst. Registrar of Companies*

TANZANED LTD., - ARUSHA TANZANIA.

**PACKINGLIST.**

REF. NR.:

TAUTLINER - GROENEWEGEN - CHASSISNR. XL962000020002023

2012010003

DISCRIPTION OF THE GOODS :	USED :	NEW :	PRICE IN €. :
THE FOLLOWING GOODS ARE LOADED IN THE TRAILER :			
1 PIECE AIR COMPRESSOR - ATLAS COPCO XAS 65 3 CUIP	X		
1 PIECE AIR COMPRESSOR - ATLAS COPCO XAS 32 2 CUIP	X		
1 PIESE AIR COMPRESSOR - SULLAIR 7,5 CUIP YELLOW RED	X		
1 PIECE AIR COMPRESSOR - AIRMAN 5 CUIP ( PLACED ON A TRAILER )	X		
TUNE UP PARTS ( FOR THE COMPRESSORS )	X		
20 PIECES AIR HAMMER - 6 9 KGS. - 6 15 KGS. - 8 27 KGS.	X		
ACCESSORIES : MORTIZE CHISELS	X		
1 PIECE GENERATOR 30 KVA	X		
1 PIECE GENERATOR 6,5 KVA	X		
1 PIECE GENERATOR 4,5 KVA	X		
1 PIECE WATERPUMP	X		
1 PIECE FORKLIFT - TOYOTA - 2,5 TON	X		
1 PIECE FORKLIFT - HYSTER - 2 TON INCLUDING 1 PIECE SPARE GAS TANK	X		
1 PIECE HYDRAULIC JACK	X		
1 PIECE GRINDER BIG SIZE	X		
2 PIECES WELDING DEVICE WITH TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES	X		
1 PIECE DRILLINGMACHINE	X		
1 PIECE SUBMERSIBLE PUMP WITH 4 PIECES 3 " FIREHOSES	X		
3 BOXES VARIOUS HANDTOOLS	X		
1 PIECE BATTERY CHARGER 24 VOLT	X		
1 PIECE EXTENSION CABLE 220 VOLT	X		
ESTIMATED VALUE :			€ 12.500,00
( ALL THE USED MATERIALS ARE FROM OUR OWN MATERIALS FOR SEVERAL YEARS )			
1 PALLET STC. 800 MTRS. AIR HOSES AND 110 PIECES AIR LINKS, 230 PIECES HOSE CLAMPS		X	2.059,30
50 PIECES AIR HOSE CONNECTORS, 50 PIECES RUBBER CEELING RINGS			
4 PIECES AIR RESERVOIRS		X	767,00
1 PIECE EMPTY FUEL PUMP 12 V. 440 L.		X	775,00
4 PIECES WEIGHING SCALES		X	410,70
2 PIECES DAVIS VENTAGE VUE		X	813,45
1 PIECE MINELAP GPX 5000		X	4.197,48
1 BOX WORKWEAR - SAFETY- HELMEDS, GLOVES, EARDOPS, GLASES		X	488,00
1 PIECE JUMPSTARTER		X	74,25
1 PIECE BATTERY CHARGER 12 VOLT		X	42,00
TOTAL VALUE :			€ 22.127,18

SPECIAL NOTE :

WE HAVE USED APROX. 39 USED TIRES FOR LASHING PURPOSE ONLY, FURTHER MORE WE USED LASHING BANDS AND STRAPS.

KOPIE

# Hamonline

Hamonline / Weerspecialist  
Hellumstraat 260  
2718 RS ZOETERMEER  
Tel. : 079-8894514 (kantoor)  
: 079-3623424 (showroom)  
mail: info@weerspecialist.nl

ING / Postbank: 96.98.626

BIC/SWIFT: INGBNL2A  
IBAN: NL02INGB0009698626

KvK: 27263707 Zoetermeer  
BTW: NL8203.95.109.B01

## Tanzaned

Pleinweg 211a  
3081 JN Rotterdam  
Nederland

## Factuur

Factuurnummer	Factuurdatum	BTW / VAT no.	Klantnummer	Referentie
Invoice-20120032	10-01-2012		6113	Afhaal

Artikel	Aantal	Stukprijs	%	BTW %	Bedrag €
6250EU-Davis Vantage Vue	2,00	335,00	0,0000	19%	563,03
6510USB-Davis Weather Link & datalogger usb	2,00	149,00	0,0000	19%	250,42

Regeltotaal € 813,45

BTW totaal € 154,55

Verzendkosten € 0

**Factuurbedrag € 968,00**

Wij verzoeken u vriendelijk het factuurbedrag op onderstaande rekening te voldoen binnen: **Contant**

Postbank / ING: 96 98 626 Hamonline Zoetermeer



*Contant  
Vol doen*

Betaling graag o.v.v. bovenstaand factuurnummer of betalingskenmerk via email ontvangen



# CAD

MACHINERY

# KOPIE

J.M.R. van der Meer Holding B.V.  
Pleinweg 211 A  
3081 JN Rotterdam

<b>PROFORMA</b>	
Datum	: 19-01-12
Ons dossiernr	: BTR04728
BTW nummer	: 00 711 7401 B01

Hierbij berekenen wij i.v.m. uw aankoop van de volgende materialen:

Euro

€ 775,00

Merk: Emiliana Serbatoi  
Type: DSE-7-12 Fuel Pump 12V 440L  
Bouwjaar: 2011  
Chassisnr:  
Gewicht: 15kgs

*onder voorbehoud van tussentijdse verkoop*

*Zoals gezien en goedgekeurd zonder garantie.*

Subtotaal	BTW percentage	BTW bedrag	Factuurbedrag
€ 775,00	19	€ 147,25	€ 922,25

CAD Machinery B.V.

Notelstraat 45a  
5085 ET Esbeek  
The Netherlands

T +31 (0)13 516 7055  
F +31 (0)13 516 7056  
E sales@cadmachinery.nl

W www.cadmachinery.nl  
ABN AMRO Bank (nl) 61.44.83.409  
K.v.K. Brabant 53039580

BTW nr. NL8507.19.380B01  
Swift nr. ABNANL2A  
Iban nr. NL23ABNA0614483409

# Contantnota



chanpas

Lucht, licht, water en een verwante uitdaging

JMR van de Meer Holding BV

Palmweg 211a  
3081JN ROTTERDAM

Factuurnummer 266902  
Factuurdatum: 20-01-2012  
Ordernummer:

Aantal	Artikelnummer	Omschrijving	Korting %	Prijs EUR	Totaal EUR
2,00	71974	Weegschaal 15kg in koffer	0,00	167,50	335,00

## KOPIE

BOEKNR:	201250
CRELINE:	1899999
Per Mas	

Totaal excl. BTW	335,00
BTW	63,65
Totaal incl. BTW	EUR 398,65

Wij zijn bereikbaar van maandag t/m vrijdag van 8:30 tot 17:30  
En zaterdag van 8:00 tot 13:00. Zondag zij wij gesloten.

Tel. 0661069182  
E-mail: [Info@chanpas.nl](mailto:Info@chanpas.nl)  
BTW-nummer:

Pagina: 1

# Contantnota



chanpas  
licht, licht, water en aanverwante artikelen

Contant

Factuurnummer 266909  
Factuurdatum: 23-01-2012  
Ordernummer:

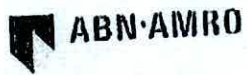
Aantal	Artikelnummer	Omschrijving	Korting %	Prijs EUR	Totaal EUR
2,00	71978	Weegschaal digitaal (ons) 5kg	0,00	37,85	75,70

Totaal excl. BTW	75,70
BTW	14,38
Totaal incl. BTW	EUR 90,08

Wij zijn bereikbaar van maandag t/m vrijdag van 8:30 tot 17:30  
En zaterdag van 8:00 tot 13:00. Zondag zijn wij gesloten.  
Tel. 0651069162  
E-mail: info@chanpas.nl  
BTW-nummer:

Pagina: 1

KOPIE



Transactiedetails

tijd  
datum

17:59 uur  
maandag 23 jan '12

van	45.08.42.053
rekeningnummer	
gegevens transactie	
afgeboekt bedrag	EUR -2.677,50
boekdatum	18-01-2012
naam tegenrekeninghouder	11.61.37.177
tegenrekening	11.61.37.177 BIGGELAAR MACHINEHANDEL L 3207 1899999 /
omschrijving	20125014

FAKTUUR

# BIGGELAAR MACHINEHANDEL

Oudestraat 143-145  
5421 WD GEMERT (N.B.)  
Tel. 0031 (0)492-361953  
Fax 0031 (0)492-366425

K.v.K. nummer:  
172 72428

B.T.W. NL 8089.53.941B01

Rabo bank: 11.61.37.177  
Swift Code: RABONL2U  
IBAN nr: NL22RABO0116137177

Dumphandel:  
Nijverheidsweg 13  
5421 WN GEMERT  
Tel. 0492 - 363467

[www.biggelaar.eu](http://www.biggelaar.eu)  
[info@biggelaar.eu](mailto:info@biggelaar.eu)

J.M.R. Van Der Meer Holding BV  
Pleinweg 211A  
3081 JN ROTTERDAM  
BTW nr: NL007117401B01  
Tel: 010 - 292 9483

BOEKNR:	2012 5014
OPDR.NR.:	1898859

FAKTUURDATUM	FAKTUURNR.	BESTELDATUM	REFERENTIE
18 - 01 - 2012	L 3207		Anita
Door U gekocht:			
6 x	Breekhamers á € 75,-		450,00
6 x	Breekhamers á € 150,-		900,00
6 x	Breekhamers á € 250,-		1.250,00
Sub-totaal			2.600,00
Prijs-afpraak			2.250,00
<p><del>BIGGELAAR MACHINEHANDEL</del>  <del>Oudestraat 143 te Gemert</del>  <del>T. 0492-361953 F. 366425</del>  <del>info@biggelaar.eu</del>  <del>www.biggelaar.eu</del></p>			
19%	BTW	427,50	Totaal € 2.677,50

In- en Verkoop: Grondverzet, hoogwerkers, machineriën, partijgoed enz.



## Transactiedetails

tijd 18:01 uur  
datum maandag 23 jan '12

van

rekeningnummer

45.08.42.053

gegevens transactie

afgeboekt bedrag

EUR -15.351,00

boekdatum

18-01-2012

naam tegenrekeninghouder

tegenrekening

34.13.30.728

omschrijving

34.13.30.728 D. VAN HALM JR. 4957 1899999 / 20125017

# D. van Halm Jr

Handelsonderneming en Uitf. Bouw

Noordzijde 77A  
4225 PK Noordeloos

Telefoon: 0183-581017  
BTW-nr: NL0282.88.749.B.01

Fax: 0183-581018  
GSM: 06-53457107

JMR van der Meer BV.  
Pleinweg 211A  
3081 JN R Dam

FACTUUR  
Datum

4957

18-1-2012.

Artikelnr.	aantal	prijs	Totaal
------------	--------	-------	--------

Aan u verkocht Div materiale als vocht

1 12.900,00 12.900,00

1x Atlas Copco XAS 32  
1x Sullair 7,5 CUIP Geel Rood  
1x Airman op aanhangwagen  
1x Generator 30 KVA  
5x Slang Lucht  
2x Hamer zoals door u gezien

FAX 0104230878  
TEL 0104840233

E-MAIL: dhalm@hetnet.nl  
BIC nummer: RABONL2U  
IBAN nummer NL 22 RABO 034  
Rabobank Vianen Meerkerk  
NR 341330728

	In euro's
Totaal BTW	12.900,00
TOTAAL	2.451,00
	15.351,00

Rabobank Vijfheerenlanden nr. 3413.30.728 K.v.K. Dordrecht 23069072 B.T.W. nr. NL028288749B01  
Op al onze transacties zijn onze algemene verkoopvoorwaarden van toepassing gedeponeerd ter KvK Rivierland te Tiel

BOLKREUK	2012.2017
CHEQUE	1999999

KOPIE



## Transactiedetails

tijd 18:01 uur  
datum maandag 23 jan '12

van	
rekeningnummer	45.08.42.053
gegevens transactie	
afgeboekt bedrag	EUR -718,96
boekdatum	19-01-2012
naam tegenrekeninghouder	IFN INZ BOUW ZOETERMEER
tegenrekening	47.13.06.967
omschrijving	47.13.06.967 IFN INZ BOUW ZOETERMEER 1466211 / 201230188 1899999 / 20125019



MOBIELE COMPRESSOREN / LICHTMASTEN & POMPEN  
 PNEUMATISCHE BOOR- & SLOOPAPPARATUUR  
 STRAAL- & REINIGINGSUNITS  
 TOOLS & ACCESSOIRES

J.M.R. van der Meer Holding B.V.  
 Postbus 51223  
 3007 GE ROTTERDAM

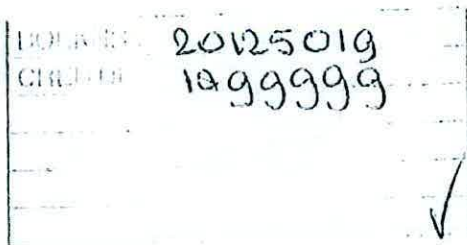
KOPIE

**Factuur**

Factuurnummer : 201230188  
 Debiteurnummer : 1466211  
 Factuurdatum : 19 januari 2012  
 Inkoopnummer : afgehaakt  
 Uw BTW nummer :

Ordernummer : 201210161  
 Pakbonnummer : 201220196  
 Vervoerswijze :  
 Verkoper : Kees Braal

Aantal Geleverd	Artikel Nummer	Artikel Omschrijving	Prijs Per stuk	Uw Kortling	Regel Totaal
6,00	2000017	Puntbeitel rond 25x75 L=350mm	14,75	20,0 %	70,80
4,00	2000176	Vlakbeitel rond 25x75 L=350mm	18,25	20,0 %	58,40
6,00	2000021	Puntbeitel 32x152 NL=450mm	31,40	20,0 %	150,72
6,00	2000102	Vlakbeitel 32x152 NL=450mm	32,30	20,0 %	155,04
6,00	2000007	Puntbeitel 19x50 NL=250mm tbv MK55/66	17,50	20,0 %	84,00
6,00	2000105	Vlakbeitel 19x50 NL=250mm tbv MK55/66	17,75	20,0 %	85,20

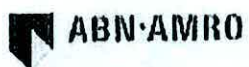


KOPIE

Belaling		Totaal exclusief BTW :	604,16
Bank	: ABN-AMRO te Rotterdam : 47.13.06.967	BTW bedrag :	114,80
Gaarne bij betaling vermelden	: 1466211/201230188	Totaal netto :	718,96

**WIJ DANKEN U VOOR UW OPDRACHT !**

Onze verdeling op u is door ons verpand aan IFH Finance B.V. Telefoon 010 2535555. Rechtsgevolgde Leiding kan uitsluitend geschieden op bankrekeningnummer 47 13 06 967 ten name van IFH Finance B.V. bij ABN-AMRO Bank. Costis regel 119 te Rotterdam, onder vermelding van het op de Leiding betrekking hebbende factuur- en debiteurnummer.



## Transactiedetails

tijd 18:00 uur  
datum maandag 23 jan '12

van	
rekeningnummer	45.08.42.053
gegevens transactie	
afgeboekt bedrag	EUR -912,73
boekdatum	20-01-2012
naam tegenrekeninghouder	IFN INZ BOUW ZOETERMEER
tegenrekening	47.13.06.967
omschrijving	47.13.06.967 IFN INZ BOUW ZOETERMEER 1466211 / 201230189 1899999 / 20125020



MOBIELE COMPRESSOREN / LICHTMASTEN & POMPEN  
PNEUMATISCHE BOOR- & SLOOPAPPARATUUR  
STRAAL- & REINIGINGSUNITS  
TOOLS & ACCESSOIRES

J.M.R. van der Meer Holding B.V.  
Postbus 51223  
3007 GE ROTTERDAM

KOPIE

## Factuur

Factuurnummer	: 201230189	Ordernummer	: 201210169
Debiteurnummer	: 1466211	Pakbonnummer	: 201220204
Factuurdatum	: 19 januari 2012	Vervoerswijze	:
Inkoopnummer	: afgehaald	Verkoper	: Kees Braal
Uw BTW nummer	:		

Aantal Geleverd	Artikel Nummer	Artikel Omschrijving	Prijs Per stuk	Uw Korting	Regel Totaal
4,00	101000	Spytze Persluchtketel 20 liter	295,00	35,0 %	767,00

BOLKOPPEL	20125090
CREDIET	1899999

KOPIE

Betaling	:	Totaal exclusief BTW	:	767,00
Bank	: ABN-AMRO te Rotterdam : 47.13.06.967	BTW bedrag	:	145,73
Gaarne bij betaling vermelden	: 1466211/201230189	Totaal netto	:	912,73

### WIJ DANKEN U VOOR UW OPDRACHT !

Onze vordering op u is door ons verpand aan IFN Finance B.V., telefoon 010-2535555. Rechtsgeldige betaling kan uitsluitend geschieden op bankrekeningnummer 47.13.08.967 ten name van IFN Finance B.V. bij ABN AMRO Bank, Coolingsingel 119 te Rotterdam, onder vermelding van het op de betaling betrekking hebbende factuur- en debiteurnummer.

**Transactiedetails**tijd 18:14 uur  
datum maandag 23 jan '12

van

rekeningnummer 43.35.09.740

gegevens transactie

afgeboekt bedrag EUR -4.995,00

boekdatum 20-01-2012

naam tegenrekeninghouder

tegenrekening 67.47.73.837

omschrijving 67.47.73.837 ING Bank IDEAL betaling: 2908 0050000915596727 20-

01-12 19:21 Detector Plaza - 2908 Detector Plaza

**Transactiedetails**tijd 18:02 uur  
datum maandag 23 Jan '12

van

rekeningnummer 45.08.42.053

gegevens transactie

afgeboekt bedrag EUR -4.995,00

boekdatum 20-01-2012

naam tegenrekeninghouder HAVENSERV JMR VD MEER BV

tegenrekening 43.35.09.740

omschrijving 43.35.09.740 HAVENSERV JMR VD MEER BV BETAAL VIA IDEAL

1899999 / 20125026

# DETECTOR

P L A Z A

## FACTUUR

Breukrand 215, 5403 LG, Uden, Tel. 0413 - 25 95 97, KvKnr. 51641372, BTW-nr. NL150855084B01  
 ING 5869401 t.n.v. Bolt Special Products, IBAN = NL75INGB0005869401, BIC-code(SWIFT)= INGBNL2A

**Verzenden Naar:**  
 J.M.R. van der Meer Holding B.V.  
 Rob van der Meer  
 Pleinweg 211a  
 3081jn Rotterdam  
 Nederland  
 0104840233  
[rob@havenveilig.nl](mailto:rob@havenveilig.nl)

**Verkocht Aan:**  
 J.M.R. van der Meer Holding B.V.  
 Rob van der Meer  
 Pleinweg 211a  
 3081jn Rotterdam  
 Nederland

**Datum:** 20.01.2012  
**Klantnummer:** 2181  
**Ordernummer:** 2908  
**Betalingsmethode:** Betaling via IDEAL

Artikelen	Model	BTW	Prijs (excl.)	Prijs (incl.)	Totaal (excl.)	Totaal (incl.)
1 x Minelab GPX 5000	DPMLGPX5000	19.00%	€4.197,48	€4.995,00	€4.197,48	€4.995,00

Subtotaal: €4.995,00

Afhalen op afspraak (locatie Uden): €0,00

BTW: 19%: €797,52

Totaal: €4.995,00

20125026  
 1099935

KOPIE



PROJECT NO:	20125016
CLIENT:	1099999

**FlexibeleSlangen.nl**  
**PuntAfzuiging.nl**  
 Postbus 184  
 2980 AD Ridderkerk  
 Dokwerkerstraat 3  
 2984 BJ Ridderkerk

Tel: 0180 41 73 44  
 Fax: 0180 41 15 63  
 Email: info@brevo.nl  
 Internet: www.brevo.nl

Bankrekening: 44.23.85.692  
 KvK Rotterdam 24195575

J.M.R. van der Meer Holding B.V.  
 Postbus 51223  
 3007 GE ROTTERDAM

Verzendadres:  
 J.M.R. van der Meer Holding B.V.  
 Pleinweg 211 A  
 3081 JN ROTTERDAM

*Taet. volgt.*

**KOPIE**

**OPDRACHTBEVESTIGING**

Wij danken u voor uw opdracht welke wij als volgt bevestigen en zullen leveren volgens de Metaalunievoorwaarden.

Uw referentie : Telf. de heer R. Kouters 17-01-2012  
 Debiteurnummer : 12131608  
 Ordernummer : 97120207  
 Datum : 18-01-12

Alle prijzen zijn in Euro per eenheid excl. BTW.  
 Blad : 1

Besteld	Artikelnummer/Omschrijving	Levering	Nalevering	Prijs €	Totaal €	Levertijd*
800,00	70DG00194000 Ariaform / DIN perluchtslang 10 bar lucht diameter 19 mm rollengte 40 meter	0,00	800,00 m.	4,04 50,00 %	1.616,00	20-01-12
90,00	71JB019000 Gietijzeren luchtkoppeling met slangpilaar 19 mm	0,00	90,00 st.	5,40 50,00 %	243,00	20-01-12
10,00	71JC019000 Gietijzeren aansluitstuk luchtkoppeling met buitendraad 3/4"	0,00	10,00 st.	6,63 50,00 %	33,15	20-01-12
10,00	71JD019000 Gietijzeren aansluitstuk luchtkoppeling met binnendraad 3/4"	0,00	10,00 st.	5,59 50,00 %	27,95	20-01-12
10,00	71JJ042000 Rubber afdichtingsring voor standaard luchtkoppeling	0,00	50,00 st.	0,58 50,00 %	14,50	20-01-12
20,00	71AN019019 Messing slangverbindingspijpje 19 x 19 mm	0,00	20,00 st.	1,97 50,00 %	19,70	20-01-12
200,00	81BD00250040 ABA Standaard wormschroefslangklem 25-40/12 mm	0,00	200,00 st.	1,05 50,00 %	105,00	20-01-12

AFLEVERING PLEINWEG 211 A  
 VRIJDAG 20-01-2012

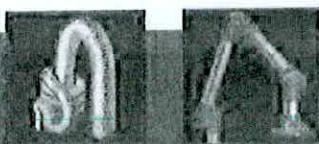
Totaal in Euro excl. BTW

**2.059,30**

Betaling: Binnen 30 dagen na factuurdatum netto  
 Levering: Franco huis boven € 500,00 netto opdrachtwaarde  
 \*Levertijd is o.o.v. verzenddatum van de nalevering

*excl*

**Wij leveren uw opdracht uitsluitend uit op basis van de Metaalunievoorwaarden (zoz) en de hiervoor vermelde  
 betalings- en leveringsconditie. Reclames of bemerkingen hierop aub binnen 3 dagen**



Op al onze offertes, op alle opdrachten aan ons en op alle met ons gesloten overeenkomsten zijn de METAALUNIEVOORWAARDEN van toepassing, zoals deze luiden volgens de op de achterzijde afgedrukte tekst. De leveringsvoorwaarden worden u, indien gewenst, levens kosteloos toegezonden. Brevo, FlexibeleSlangen.nl en PuntAfzuiging.nl zijn handelsnamen van Brevo Handelsmaatschappij B.V. Bij betaling o.u.b. debiteuren- en factuurnummer vermelden. Reclames binnen 8 dagen na factuurdatum. Betalingen binnen 30 dagen strikt netto tenzij anders overeengekomen.



# Faktuur

P.O. Box 59054 3008 PB Rotterdam  
 Waalhaven z.z. 32 3088 HH Rotterdam  
 Tel: (010) 4291447 Fax: (010) 4295909  
 RABO BANK 35.53.07.022  
 IBAN: NL57 RABO 0355 3070 22 BIC: RABONL2U  
 BTW: NL804306862B01

Rel.code : 061029  
 Faktuurno : 20113016  
 Faktuurdatum : 20-01-2012  
 Vervaldatum : 19-02-2012  
 Valuta : EURO valuta  
 BTW code :

Faktuuraadres

061029  
 J.M.R. VAN DER MEER  
 HOLDING B.V.  
 Pleinweg 211a  
 3081 JN ROTTERDAM  
 Netherlands

Pagina 1 van 1

Art.code	Produkt	Eenheid	Geleverd	Prijs	Totaal
----------	---------	---------	----------	-------	--------

Pakbonno: 200344854 Orderno: 201210937 Datum: 18-01-2012 Besteld door: F. Beer Referentie: Medewerker:

2082.933300	Nsp - veiligheidshelm a29spr wit	stuk	10	10,54	105,40
2445.VR1055	Vr - hands rundieder naturel	paar	12	2,35	28,20
2082.NF11HD.L	Nsp - winterhandschoen nf11hd L	paar	12	5,63	67,56
2710.1005073	Bilsom - oorprop 303 doos 200x1 paar	doos	1	27,50	27,50
2710.1002305	Pulsafe - supervisor helmkleem aluminium	stuk	10	15,80	158,00
2710.1002309	Pulsafe - supervisor ruiten sv9ac/cg blank	stuk	10	10,18	101,80

BOEKNR: 20125008
CREDAR: 1992001

**KOPIE**

Netto goederenbedrag	Vrachtkosten	Orderkosten	BTW	Valuta	Faktuurno	Te voldoen
488,46	0,00	0,00	92,81	EURO valuta	20113016	581,27

RABO 35.53.07.022 BIC: RABONL2U IBAN: NL57RABO0355307022

CTIN.: 1162450

ISO 9001:2008 Certified



# TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY

## CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION FOR TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (TIN)

(ISSUED UNDER SECTION 133 OF THE INCOME TAX ACT NO. 11 OF 2004)

### THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT

TANZANED LIMITED

.....

has been registered with the Tanzania Revenue  
Authority and assigned the Taxpayer  
Identification Number

116-070-944

.....

with effect from 16-Jan-12

.....

P. N. Kassera

OFFICIAL SEAL

COMMISSIONER FOR DOMESTIC REVENUE

NOTE: THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED ARE STATED OVERLEAF



00218433

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

# Certificate of Incentives

(Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997)

No: 042167

## This is to certify that

TANZANED LIMITED

of address P.O. BOX 45B

ARUSHA

has been granted a Certificate of Incentives to invest in a new, ~~rehabilitation~~ enterprise known as

TANZANED LIMITED

Which is located at PLOT NO. 45B MTONI ROAD

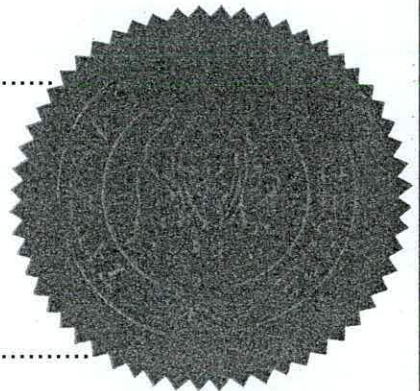
ARUSHA

Further particulars required by Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act are set out overleaf.

Ag. Executive Director

Tanzania Investment Centre  
P.O. Box 938, Dar es Salaam

Dated 31ST JANUARY 2012



This Certificate is issued in accordance with the provisions of Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997 and subject to the conditions prescribed under item 14 and 15 hereafter:—

1. Shareholders
- |                   | Nationality | Shareholding (%) |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Costar M. Mnyughu | Tanzanian   | 50               |
| Jan Nijboer       | Dutch       | 50               |
2. Proposed Activities : **To establish solar systems and wind generators assembling plant**
3. Sector: **Manufacturing** Subsector **Wind and Solar Power**
4. Investment cost: Foreign **USD 0.12m.** Local **USD 0.42m.** Total **USD 0.54m.**
5. Project Financing:  
Equity **USD 0.24m.** Loans **USD 0.3m.** Total **USD 0.54m.**
6. Source, terms and conditions of loan.....
7. Assets to be invested:
- | Capital items: | Foreign           | Local             | Total             |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                | <b>USD 0.12m.</b> | <b>USD 0.42m.</b> | <b>USD 0.54m.</b> |
8. Technology Agreement ..... **None**
9. Date of TIC Registration: ..... **25th January 2012**
10. Implementation period ..... **January 2012 - December 2014**
11. Operative date ..... **January 2015**
12. Investment Incentive Grade: As defined in part III Section 19 (1), (2) and Section 20 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997
- |       |                                   |  |
|-------|-----------------------------------|--|
| (i)   | Applicable Import Duty            | <b>And VAT as per Customs Tariff Act, 1976 &amp; VAT Act, 1997</b> |
| (ii)  | Applicable with-holding Tax       | <b>As per Income Tax Act, 2004 (as amended)</b>                    |
| (iii) | Eligibility of Capital Allowances | <b>As per Income Tax Act, 2004 (as amended)</b>                    |
13. Protection of Investment, Arbitration and Transfer of Foreign Currency: as defined in part III Section 21, 22 and 23 of the Act.
14. Conditions attached to this Certificate of Incentives
- (i) Date of Commencement of investment has to be notified to the Centre.
  - (ii) Certificate not to be transferred, assigned or amended
  - (iii) Failure to commence implementation within two years invalidates Certificate
  - (iv) Failure to operate investment must be notified to the Centre
  - (v) Changes in shareholding, project activities and level of invested capital must be notified to the centre
15. Additional conditions attached to Certificate
- Finished goods are not allowed under this Certificate**

Signed   
Ag. Executive Director



## TANZANIA INVESTMENT CENTRE

Shaaban Robert Street, P.O. Box 938, Dar Es Salaam, Tel. +255 22 2116328-31, Fax: +255 22 2118253

RECEIPT REC006021

No. 000770

Received from : TANZANED LIMITED

Address P.O. Box ARUSHA

Received the sum of (In words): SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY AND ZERO CENTS ONLY

Being payment in respect of CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVES

Amount : USD 750.00

Cash / Cheque No: d/dE/O. 31/01

Date : 31-Jan-2012



BUISSO

Receiving Officer



---

# **LEASE AGREEMENT**

---

THIS AGREEMENT is made the **16<sup>th</sup> day of December in Year Two Thousand and Eleven, BETWEEN LION'S SAFARI INTERNATIONAL OF P.O.BOX 999 ARUSHA** (hereinafter called "**the Landlord**") which expression shall include where the context so admits the persons deriving little under her personal representative) of the one part and **TANZANED LIMITED P.O.BOX ARUSHA** (hereinafter called "**the Tenant**") which expression shall include its successor and assigns where the context so admit) of the other part.

WITNESSETH as follows:

1. IN CONSIDERATION of the rent and the Tenant's covenants hereinafter reserved and contained the Landlord HEREBY DEMISES to the Tenant the building (hereinafter called "the said Premise") situated and erected on **Plot No. 45B Mtoni Road** in the township of **Arusha** to use and hold the said premises for Office purpose and the furniture listed in the schedule here to for a term of Four years from **December 16<sup>th</sup> 2011 to December 15<sup>th</sup> 2015.**

SUBJECT to renewal for another term to be agreed upon by the parties to this agreement if the Tenant so desire and upon the same and conditions. In the case of renewal the Tenant will issue the landlord three month's notice of the intention to renew the agreement **YIELDING AND PAYING** therefore and throughout during the said term a monthly rent of **\$ 1500 (One thousand five hundred US\$ Only)** payable six months in advance.

2. The Tenant **THEREBY COVENATS** with the Landlord as follows:-
  - (i) To pay during the tenancy the reserved rent in the manner herein provided.
  - (ii) At all times to keep the interior of the demised premises and the appurtenances there of including the doors, windows and other glass fixtures, fittings fastenings, electric wires and fittings, and the painting and decoration thereof in good tenantable condition (fair wear and damage by fire excepted).
  - (iii) To permit the Landlord or his agents with all necessary workmen and appliances at all reasonable times during day time by **prior appointment to enter upon the said premises for the purposes of viewing the state therefore and to execute repairs on the said premises under the Covenant in that behalf hereinafter contained.**
  - (iv) To use the said premises for Office purpose only.
  - (v) Not to make any structural alterations in the said premises without first obtaining the Landlord's written consent.
  - (vi) To pay all charges (or bills) for electricity, water, gardener and watchmen during tenancy.

(vii) On the expiration or sooner determination of the term hereby granted to deliver up the said premises to the Landlord with all locks keys and fastener to the premises complete and in such state of repair condition order and preservation shall be in strict compliance with the covenants and agreements in that behalf on the part of the Tenant herein contained.

(viii) To keep the compound and the Gardens clean and building well maintained.

3. The Landlord covenant with the Tenant as follows:-

- (i) At the date of delivery of the said premises, to have fixed the compound and the premises in good order, freshly paint the premises, and fumigate the same.
- (ii) **To pay all existing and future land rents, rates, tax assessments, imposition and outgoing which are payable or which may hereafter be imposed or changed in respect of the demised premises, including outstanding bills, over the period of tenancy;**
- (iii) To ensure and keep insured the said premises and the Landlord's fixtures therein against loss or damage by fire and such other risks as the landlord shall deem desirable or expedient;
- (iv) To maintain, repair, repaint and otherwise keep in good tenantable condition the structure of the building and in particular the roofs, foundation and walls thereof; waste water drain and other pipes and sanitary and water apparatus therein.

**4. PROVIDED ALWAYS AND IT IS HEREBY AGREED AND DECLARED THAT:**

- (i) In the event of the said premises or any part thereof at any time during the tenancy being damaged or destroyed by fire so as to be unfit for occupation and use the Landlord shall reinstate the same so that they shall be as commodious and convenient in all respect as they were before such damage or destruction at **his** own expenses and with all convenient speed and in meantime the rent hereby reserved or a fair proportion thereof according to the nature and extend of the damage sustained shall **again** be rendered fit for occupation and use **PROVIDED THAT** if the Landlord shall fail or neglect to reinstate the said premises as a foresaid within a period of one (1) month from the date of such damage or destruction then the Tenant its option may terminate this Tenancy forthwith by a notice in writing and the Landlord shall refund to the Tenant any rent received in advance for the un-expired period of the Tenancy. **AND PROVIDED** further that if the shall have been caused through negligence on the part of the tenant, the tenant shall be responsible for repairing the damage at his own expense.
- (ii) Either the Landlord or Tenant shall be at Liberty to terminate this Agreement before the expiration of the said term **one month** by giving to the other **Two,(2)Calendar month's** notice **PROVIDED THAT** the Tenant, owing the reassignment to another duty station by the employer under **unforeseen circumstances** or other events resulting in immediate departure from Arusha, **shall be entitled to terminate the tenancy at shorter notice to the Landlord.**

**5. EVICTION WHILE THE LEASE IS IN EFFECT:**

The Landlord may bring an action in Civil Court to evict a Tenant during the term of the lease because the Tenant:-


- (i) Does not pay Rent;
- (ii) Is violating a substantial obligation to the Tenancy;
- (iii) Is committing or permitting a nuisance;
- (iv) Is illegally using or occupying the premises;
- (v) Has unreasonably refused the owner access to the premises for the purpose of making necessary repairs or improvements required by law or for the purpose of inspection or showing. The tenant must be given at least 5 days notice of any such inspection or showing, to be arranged at the mutual convenience of the Tenant and the Landlord, so as to enable the Tenant to be present at the inspection or showing. The Tenant cannot be required to permit access for inspection or showing if such requirement would be contrary to the lease.

6. The term of the agreement shall commence as from the date of delivery of the said premises which shall not be later than **December 16<sup>th</sup> 2011**.

7. Any notice under this Agreement shall be in writing and any notice to the Tenant shall be sufficiently served if left addressed to him on the demised premises or sent to him by registered post to his registered office and any notice to the Landlord shall be sufficiently served if sent to his by registered post.

IN WITNESS WHERE OF the parties here to have executed these presents on the day and the Year and in the manner hereinafter appearing.

**SIGNED AND DELIVERED** by the said Mrs. S. S. S. S. S. who is known to me personally/identified to me by the latter being known to me personally in my presence this day of 16<sup>th</sup> December 2011.

Signature ..... 


Postal Address Box 959 Anis

Qualification: Money & Property Administrator

**Landlord's Signature:**



**SIGNED AND DELIVERED** by the said this day of 16<sup>th</sup> December 2011 in my presence.

Qualification: Ing / B.A.  
Signature:   
Postal Address: P.O. 2726 Arusha

Qualification: .....

**Tenant's Signature:**



# TANZANED LIMITED

## EXTRACT FROM THE MINUTES OF THE EXTRA ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF TANZANED LIMITED HELD AT THE COMPANY OFFICES IN ARUSHA ON THE 27<sup>TH</sup> DECEMBER 2011 AT 4.00PM

At the Extra Ordinary General Meeting of the Board of Directors of Tanzaned Limited duly convened and held at the company offices it was resolved :-

### RESOLUTION

“**RESOLVED** that the company should apply for a certificate of investment incentives from the Tanzania Investment Centre to enable it to execute its objectives of promoting the usage of alternative electric energies of Wind and Solar power.”

We hereby certify that the foregoing resolution has been duly passed and entered into the minute file signed therein by the Managing Director and is in accordance with the company's articles of association.

### CONFIRMATION

Signed .....

**Jan Nijboer**  
**DIRECTOR**

Signed .....

**Costar Munna Mnyunghu**  
**DIRECTOR**

Dated at Arusha this 27<sup>th</sup> day of December 2011

TICC/PP.10/042167/3

25<sup>th</sup> January 2012

Managing Director,  
Tanzaned Ltd.,  
P.O. Box 45B,  
Arusha.

**RE: CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVES FOR INVESTMENT IN THE  
ESTABLISHMENT OF SOLAR SYSTEMS AND WIND GENERATORS  
ASSEMBLING PLANT**

We wish to acknowledge receipt of your project proposal to establish solar systems and wind generators assembling plant as presented in the TIC P.A. 1 Form No. 03849 and Feasibility Study with a projected investment of USD 0.537918m.

We have studied your project proposal and we are pleased to inform you that your investment proposal is now officially registered and therefore your project will be granted a CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVES, given under authority conferred upon TIC under Part III, Section 17 (1-8) of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997. In order to enable TIC prepare your Certificate of Incentives, You will be required to submit the following:-

- Bank Reference for equity funding or a letter from Bank/Financial Institution that a loan is granted or is under consideration as required by Section 17(3) (f) of Tanzania Investment Act, 1997.
- Certified lease of a minimum of three years document showing evidence of Land ownership for the location of the project.

You will also be required to submit to the Centre a Progress Report on the implementation of the project after every six months for our information and review. Guidelines for the preparation of the report are contained in annexure 2 also attached to this letter. Please do not hesitate to contact the Centre for any clarification if the need arises. Please also note that a facilitation fee equivalent to US\$ 750.00 is payable at the ruling exchange rate before your Certificate of Incentives is prepared. Please make deposit direct to the bank as per bank details below:-

TICC/PP.10/042163/3

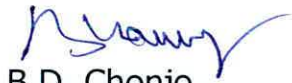
25<sup>th</sup> January 2012

*Tanzania Investment Centre  
Standard Chartered Bank (T) Ltd  
US Dollar A/C 8702006002000  
T.Shs A/C 0102006002000*

We wish you every success in the implementation of the project.

Yours sincerely,

**Tanzania Investment Centre**



B.D. Chonjo

**For: Executive Director**

**Copy to:** Permanent Secretary,  
Ministry of Finance,  
P. O. Box 9111,  
**DAR ES SALAAM**

Permanent Secretary,  
Ministry of Industry, Trade and Marketing,  
P.O. Box 9503,  
**DAR ES SALAAM**

Commissioner General,  
Tanzania Revenue Authority,  
P. O. Box 11491,  
**DAR ES SALAAM**



# TIC Evaluation Report

Name of the Company  
**Tanzaned Ltd.**

Post Box	Hans Street, Plot No. 45 B	COI Number	88261	Contact	Mr. Costar Munna Mnyungu
Post Office	45B	COI Date	27/12/2011	Designation	Director
Region	Arusha	Application F. No	03849	Phone	0
Country	Tanzania	Status	New	Direct Phone	0
		Sector	Manufacturing	Cell Phone	0767 96 93 80
		Sub Sector	Wind And Solar Power	Fax	0
		File No	042167	E-Mail Address	Wekeza@Yahoo.Co.Uk

Project Location		Investment Finance Plan in Millions USD			
Plot/Block	Plot No. 45B				
Street	Hans				
District	Arusha				
Region	Arusha				
		Foreign Equity	Local Equity	Foreign Loan	Local Loan
		0.12	0.117918	0.3	0

Shareholders Detail			Investment Breakdown (USD Million)	
Name	Nationality	(%)	Land/Building	0
Costar M. Mnyungu	Tanzanian	50	Plant	0.325447
Jan Nisboer	Dutch	50	Vehicles	0.15
			Furniture & Fittings	0.001477
			Pre-expenses	0.001
			Others	0.059994
			Working Capital	0
			Total	0.537918

Employment	22	Evaluated By	wf officer3
Capacity	30 units per month	Drawn By	wf registry2
Project Turn Over		Project Type	Mixed(Local & Foreign)

### Description

To establish solar systems and wind generators assembling plant

### Recommendations

Be approved subject to providing evidence as required by section 17 of Tanzania Investment Act, 1997

### Decision

*Approved*

*[Signature]*

*AGEXD*

*23/01/12*

# TANZANED LIMITED

P.O.BOX 45B HANS STREET ARUSHA TANZANIA, 255 767 96 93 80

January 18, 2012

The Executive Director

Tanzania Investment Centre

P.O. Box 938

DAR ES SALAAM



Sub : **APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF OUR WIND /SOLAR EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLY  
& ERECTION**

We hereby present our revised business plan for the proposed wind and solar electric generators equipment assembly and erection project.

We had earlier applied as consultant for the wind and solar marketing forgetting that these equipment shall be supplied in loose form and have to be assembled using machinery and have to be transported to sites.

We kindly request that previous business plan be withdrawn and replaced by the attached business plan and we hope our application shall be expedited at the earliest.

Yours Sincerely

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Feruzi T.D.", written over a faint, illegible stamp.

Feruzi T.D.

For TANZANED LIMITED

